

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 1	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1063	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q98	
Board: 2	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 52	
Board: 3	♠ AKQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1096	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 4	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J75	
Board: 5	♠ AKJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ6
♥ AKQ1063
♦ —
♣ Q98

South:
♠ 74
♥ 84
♦ AKJ96
♣ AK42

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A94
♥ AQJ42
♦ KQ3
♣ 52

South:
♠ 8
♥ K7
♦ A975
♣ AKQJ97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ1062
♥ AJ1096
♦ Q5
♣ —

South:
♠ J5
♥ K82
♦ A1087
♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ J63
♦ KQJ6
♣ J75

South:
♠ 6
♥ AQ9742
♦ A7
♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ1085
♥ 76
♦ AQ52
♣ A

South:
♠ Q9
♥ AK1032
♦ K98
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 1	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK42	

Board: 2	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ A975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ97	

Board: 3	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ A1087	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK95	

Board: 4	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9742	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ96	

Board: 5	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1032	
Vul: NS	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K94	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ6
♥ AKQ1063
♦ —
♣ Q98

South:
♠ 74
♥ 84
♦ AKJ96
♣ AK42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A94
♥ AQJ42
♦ KQ3
♣ 52

South:
♠ 8
♥ K7
♦ A975
♣ AKQJ97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ1062
♥ AJ1096
♦ Q5
♣ —

South:
♠ J5
♥ K82
♦ A1087
♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ J63
♦ KQJ6
♣ J75

South:
♠ 6
♥ AQ9742
♦ A7
♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ1085
♥ 76
♦ AQ52
♣ A

South:
♠ Q9
♥ AK1032
♦ K98
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 6	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ A754	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ54	
Board: 7	♠ KQ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ102	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10432	
HCP: 16	♣ K	Partner bids first.
Board: 8	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ854	
Board: 9	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ43	
Board: 10	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ86	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ7	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ Q104
♥ K6
♦ A754
♣ AQ54

South:
♠ AK9863
♥ AQ53
♦ KQ6
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ KQJ102
♦ Q10432
♣ K

South:
♠ J1053
♥ A9
♦ AK7
♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	2♥ ¹	Pass
	2NT ²	4NT ³	Pass 5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer
3. Blackwood 0314, for N

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A54
♥ AQ
♦ Q64
♣ KJ854

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ KJ107
♦ AKJ1075
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ A3
♦ Q10854
♣ AKJ43

South:
♠ A5
♥ K10874
♦ AK7
♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Minors

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK65
♥ KJ86
♦ 76
♣ KQ7

South:
♠ J
♥ AQ1054
♦ AJ9843
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 6	♠ AK9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	
Board: 7	♠ J1053	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK7	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ83	You bid first.
Board: 8	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 9	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10874	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q52	
Board: 10	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1054	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ Q104
♥ K6
♦ A754
♣ AQ54

South:
♠ AK9863
♥ AQ53
♦ KQ6
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ KQJ102
♦ Q10432
♣ K

South:
♠ J1053
♥ A9
♦ AK7
♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	2♥ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer
3. Blackwood 0314, for N

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A54
♥ AQ
♦ Q64
♣ KJ854

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ KJ107
♦ AKJ1075
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ A3
♦ Q10854
♣ AKJ43

South:
♠ A5
♥ K10874
♦ AK7
♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Minors

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK65
♥ KJ86
♦ 76
♣ KQ7

South:
♠ J
♥ AQ1054
♦ AJ9843
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 11	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	
Board: 12	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1097	
Board: 13	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ84	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK1032	
Board: 14	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ63	
Board: 15	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ62	
Board: 16	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: Both	♦ A1062	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ4	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AQ98
♥ 42
♦ AKQ1093
♣ K

South:
♠ K7
♥ AKJ
♦ J64
♣ AJ1076

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ QJ87
♦ AK5
♣ 1097

South:
♠ K5
♥ AK10542
♦ Q763
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 2
♥ AKQ84
♦ Q9
♣ AK1032

South:
♠ AKQ8
♥ J3
♦ AK64
♣ 765

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K4
♥ 93
♦ AKQ87
♣ QJ63

South:
♠ AQ863
♥ AKQJ85
♦ 9
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A53
♥ —
♦ KQ863
♣ AKQ62

South:
♠ KQJ98
♥ AQ8
♦ A105
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minors			

Board: 16

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ J97

♦ A1062

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ QJ1073

♥ AKQ42

♦ KQ

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 11	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ1076	

Board: 12	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10542	
Vul: EW	♦ Q763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 13	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ AK64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 765	

Board: 14	♠ AQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	

Board: 15	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 97	

Board: 16	♠ QJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AQ98
♥ 42
♦ AKQ1093
♣ K

South:
♠ K7
♥ AKJ
♦ J64
♣ AJ1076

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ QJ87
♦ AK5
♣ 1097

South:
♠ K5
♥ AK10542
♦ Q763
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	4NT ²
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 2
♥ AKQ84
♦ Q9
♣ AK1032

South:
♠ AKQ8
♥ J3
♦ AK64
♣ 765

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K4
♥ 93
♦ AKQ87
♣ QJ63

South:
♠ AQ863
♥ AKQJ85
♦ 9
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	4NT ²
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A53
♥ —
♦ KQ863
♣ AKQ62

South:
♠ KQJ98
♥ AQ8
♦ A105
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minors			

Board: 16

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ J97

♦ A1062

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ QJ1073

♥ AKQ42

♦ KQ

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 17	♠ AK832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ862	

Board: 18	♠ AKJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A72	

Board: 19	♠ AKQ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK54	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K5	

Board: 20	♠ 865	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 21	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9842	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1042	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK832
♥ —
♦ KQ7
♣ AJ862

South:
♠ J94
♥ KQ1085
♦ A32
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AKJ86
♥ K63
♦ 72
♣ A72

South:
♠ 3
♥ AJ1097
♦ AKQ103
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AKQ954
♥ AK54
♦ Q
♣ K5

South:
♠ J10
♥ QJ6
♦ AK852
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 865
♥ A108
♦ Q43
♣ AKQ8

South:
♠ AKJ94
♥ 4
♦ AKJ106
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
X	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 21

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ A9842

♦ AK

♣ KQ1042

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ75

♦ J64

♣ AJ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 17	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1085	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	
Board: 18	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1097	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	
Board: 19	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK852	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A84	
Board: 20	♠ AKJ94	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 105	
Board: 21	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ97	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK832
♥ —
♦ KQ7
♣ AJ862

South:
♠ J94
♥ KQ1085
♦ A32
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AKJ86
♥ K63
♦ 72
♣ A72

South:
♠ 3
♥ AJ1097
♦ AKQ103
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AKQ954
♥ AK54
♦ Q
♣ K5

South:
♠ J10
♥ QJ6
♦ AK852
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 865
♥ A108
♦ Q43
♣ AKQ8

South:
♠ AKJ94
♥ 4
♦ AKJ106
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
X	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ A9842
♦ AK
♣ KQ1042

South:
♠ AQ
♥ KQ75
♦ J64
♣ AJ97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 22	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ432	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J63	

Board: 23	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1085	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 24	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK43	

Board: 25	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ107	

Board: 26	♠ K432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ 965	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AJ432
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ J63

South:
 ♠ KQJ8
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ K
 ♣ AKQ1082

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AK1085
 ♦ Q9764
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ AKQ9
 ♥ J9
 ♦ AK82
 ♣ 762

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ J3
 ♦ AQJ103
 ♣ AK43

South:
 ♠ AKQJ107
 ♥ AKQ62
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AK
 ♦ KQJ94
 ♣ AQJ107

South:
 ♠ AKQ9
 ♥ QJ75
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minors

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ K432
♥ AJ76
♦ 965
♣ AK

South:
♠ A
♥ KQ8532
♦ AQJ104
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 22	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ1082	
Board: 23	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 762	
Board: 24	♠ AKQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 9	
Board: 25	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ75	
Vul: None	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	
Board: 26	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8532	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 8	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A3
♥ AJ432
♦ AQ4
♣ J63

South:
♠ KQJ8
♥ Q5
♦ K
♣ AKQ1082

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 4
♥ AK1085
♦ Q9764
♣ AK

South:
♠ AKQ9
♥ J9
♦ AK82
♣ 762

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ 43
♥ J3
♦ AQJ103
♣ AK43

South:
♠ AKQJ107
♥ AKQ62
♦ 7
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 10
♥ AK
♦ KQJ94
♣ AQJ107

South:
♠ AKQ9
♥ QJ75
♦ 1072
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minors

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ K432
♥ AJ76
♦ 965
♣ AK

South:
♠ A
♥ KQ8532
♦ AQJ104
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 27	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1095	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9532	

Board: 28	♠ AQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K84	

Board: 29	♠ Q1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	

Board: 30	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1095	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 31	♠ AK9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K
♥ AK1095
♦ Q4
♣ A9532

South:

♠ AQJ54
♥ QJ
♦ A102
♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 28

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AQ754
♥ Q5
♦ AQ8
♣ K84

South:

♠ J
♥ AKJ96
♦ 9
♣ AQJ1097

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ Q1062
♥ AQ
♦ AKQ643
♣ 9

South:

♠ AJ9
♥ K83
♦ J98
♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ 52
♥ 1095
♦ AQJ2
♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ AKQ9
♥ AKQJ76
♦ 97
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AK9832
♥ AK65
♦ 10
♣ A4

South:

♠ Q5
♥ Q1094
♦ AJ8
♣ KQJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 27	♠ AQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q106	

Board: 28	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ1097	

Board: 29	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: Both	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK43	

Board: 30	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ76	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 9	

Board: 31	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1094	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ5	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K
♥ AK1095
♦ Q4
♣ A9532

South:

♠ AQJ54
♥ QJ
♦ A102
♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 28

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AQ754
♥ Q5
♦ AQ8
♣ K84

South:

♠ J
♥ AKJ96
♦ 9
♣ AQJ1097

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ Q1062
♥ AQ
♦ AKQ643
♣ 9

South:

♠ AJ9
♥ K83
♦ J98
♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ 52
♥ 1095
♦ AQJ2
♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ AKQ9
♥ AKQJ76
♦ 97
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AK9832
♥ AK65
♦ 10
♣ A4

South:

♠ Q5
♥ Q1094
♦ AJ8
♣ KQJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 32	♠ A9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	
Board: 33	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ952	
Board: 34	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q932	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ3	
Board: 35	♠ KQJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK85	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 36	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ32	
Board: 37	♠ KQJ983	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ65	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A9843
♥ Q10
♦ K84
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ Q6
♥ AK642
♦ AQJ109
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ KQJ105
♦ KQ
♣ AJ952

South:
♠ QJ
♥ A42
♦ A9643
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ K97
♥ Q932
♦ AJ
♣ AQJ3

South:
♠ AQ104
♥ AKJ865
♦ K3
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ974
♥ AK85
♦ K54
♣ —

South:
♠ A8
♥ J1096
♦ AQ8
♣ A1064

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 82
♥ AQJ
♦ AK62
♣ QJ32

South:
♠ AQJ954
♥ 9
♦ Q9
♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ983
♥ Q
♦ K3
♣ KQ65

South:
♠ A65
♥ 652
♦ AQJ76
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	X	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 32	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK642	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 4	
Board: 33	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ A9643	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10	
Board: 34	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ865	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	
Board: 35	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1096	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1064	
Board: 36	♠ AQJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK94	
Board: 37	♠ A65	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A9843
♥ Q10
♦ K84
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ Q6
♥ AK642
♦ AQJ109
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ KQJ105
♦ KQ
♣ AJ952

South:
♠ QJ
♥ A42
♦ A9643
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ K97
♥ Q932
♦ AJ
♣ AQJ3

South:
♠ AQ104
♥ AKJ865
♦ K3
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ974
♥ AK85
♦ K54
♣ —

South:
♠ A8
♥ J1096
♦ AQ8
♣ A1064

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 82
♥ AQJ
♦ AK62
♣ QJ32

South:
♠ AQJ954
♥ 9
♦ Q9
♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ983
♥ Q
♦ K3
♣ KQ65

South:
♠ A65
♥ 652
♦ AQJ76
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	X	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 38	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10932	
Board: 39	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ K10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ874	
Board: 40	♠ QJ75	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	West Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ84	
HCP: 15	♣ A7	You bid first.
Board: 41	♠ AK10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K7	
Board: 42	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ753	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J2	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A7
♥ 42
♦ AKQ10
♣ Q10932

South:
♠ KJ8
♥ KQJ107
♦ —
♣ AK875

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ QJ
♥ A
♦ K10964
♣ AQ874

South:
♠ AK854
♥ 742
♦ A2
♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minors

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♣X N

North:
♠ QJ75
♥ A73
♦ KJ84
♣ A7

South:
♠ A
♥ J8
♦ AQ76
♣ KQ10542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	X	XX
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♣
X	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AK10975
♥ Q
♦ AQ87
♣ K7

South:
♠ QJ
♥ AK52
♦ J652
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ AJ5
♦ KJ753
♣ J2

South:
♠ KJ8652
♥ K
♦ 4
♣ AKQ98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 38	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK875	
Board: 39	♠ AK854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ10	
Board: 40	♠ A	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	West Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ76	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10542	Partner bids first.
Board: 41	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK52	
Vul: EW	♦ J652	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ8	
Board: 42	♠ KJ8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ98	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A7
♥ 42
♦ AKQ10
♣ Q10932

South:
♠ KJ8
♥ KQJ107
♦ —
♣ AK875

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ QJ
♥ A
♦ K10964
♣ AQ874

South:
♠ AK854
♥ 742
♦ A2
♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minors

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♣X N

North:
♠ QJ75
♥ A73
♦ KJ84
♣ A7

South:
♠ A
♥ J8
♦ AQ76
♣ KQ10542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	X	XX
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♣
X	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AK10975
♥ Q
♦ AQ87
♣ K7

South:
♠ QJ
♥ AK52
♦ J652
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ AJ5
♦ KJ753
♣ J2

South:
♠ KJ8652
♥ K
♦ 4
♣ AKQ98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 43	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	
Board: 44	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J9853	
Board: 45	♠ AQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J3	
Board: 46	♠ 84	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ2	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AKQ7
♥ 73
♦ AQ10542
♣ Q

South:
♠ 10965
♥ AJ2
♦ KJ
♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQ3
♥ A102
♦ A4
♣ J9853

South:
♠ 5
♥ K5
♦ KQJ962
♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ963
♥ AKQ107
♦ 5
♣ J3

South:
♠ K742
♥ 8543
♦ AK10
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ 84
♥ 932
♦ AJ3
♣ AKQJ2

South:
♠ AKQ963
♥ A8
♦ K1086
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	X	XX
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 43	♠ 10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK84	
Board: 44	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ2	
Board: 45	♠ K742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8543	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	
Board: 46	♠ AKQ963	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ K1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AKQ7
♥ 73
♦ AQ10542
♣ Q

South:
♠ 10965
♥ AJ2
♦ KJ
♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQ3
♥ A102
♦ A4
♣ J9853

South:
♠ 5
♥ K5
♦ KQJ962
♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ963
♥ AKQ107
♦ 5
♣ J3

South:
♠ K742
♥ 8543
♦ AK10
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ 84
♥ 932
♦ AJ3
♣ AKQJ2

South:
♠ AKQ963
♥ A8
♦ K1086
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	X	XX
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 47	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10	
Board: 48	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q8	
Board: 49	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7532	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10	
Board: 50	♠ KQ654	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	
Board: 51	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K86	
Board: 52	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1074	
Vul: EW	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ4	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ J
♥ KQ75
♦ AKJ1097
♣ Q10

South:
♠ A5
♥ AJ932
♦ Q62
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		
	1. Splinter		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ Q42
♥ AJ43
♦ AKJ4
♣ Q8

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ —
♦ Q9763
♣ AKJ104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♠ ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♦	AP	
	1. Minors		

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ93
♥ AQ7532
♦ K
♣ Q10

South:
♠ AJ
♥ KJ
♦ Q764
♣ AJ985

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	
	1. Texas		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQ654
♥ 985
♦ AKQ
♣ K10

South:
♠ A
♥ AQ
♦ J965
♣ AQJ964

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	X	7NT
	AP		
	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT		
	2. automat		
	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣		

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AQ54
♥ —
♦ AQJ854
♣ K86

South:
♠ KJ3
♥ AQ632
♦ 62
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	6♦	AP	
	1. Splinter		

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K3

♥ K1074

♦ Q64

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ AJ752

♥ A65

♦ AK987

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 47	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ932	
Vul: NS	♦ Q62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A42	
Board: 48	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ104	
Board: 49	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q764	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ985	
Board: 50	♠ A	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ J965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ964	
Board: 51	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ632	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	
Board: 52	♠ AJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ AK987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J

♥ KQ75

♦ AKJ1097

♣ Q10

South:

♠ A5

♥ AJ932

♦ Q62

♣ A42

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 48

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ Q42

♥ AJ43

♦ AKJ4

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ —

♦ Q9763

♣ AKJ104

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♠¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 6NT

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Minors

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ93

♥ AQ7532

♦ K

♣ Q10

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KJ

♦ Q764

♣ AJ985

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ KQ654

♥ 985

♦ AKQ

♣ K10

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ

♦ J965

♣ AQJ964

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ X 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 51

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AQ54

♥ —

♦ AQJ854

♣ K86

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ AQ632

♦ 62

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K3

♥ K1074

♦ Q64

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ AJ752

♥ A65

♦ AK987

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 53	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	
Board: 54	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ964	
Vul: None	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	
Board: 55	♠ KQJ1097	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK104	
Board: 56	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K96	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 5
♥ AQJ104
♦ KQJ54
♣ A8

South:
♠ KQJ8
♥ 65
♦ A96
♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ Q83
♥ KQ964
♦ A85
♣ AJ

South:
♠ AK105
♥ A7
♦ KQ9762
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ1097
♥ 72
♦ K
♣ AK104

South:
♠ 652
♥ AKQJ6
♦ Q43
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
X	XX	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J6
♥ KQ108
♦ AQ52
♣ K96

South:
♠ AK7543
♥ A9
♦ J
♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 53	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ103	
Board: 54	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	
Board: 55	♠ 652	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	
Board: 56	♠ AK7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ10	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 5
♥ AQJ104
♦ KQJ54
♣ A8

South:
♠ KQJ8
♥ 65
♦ A96
♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ Q83
♥ KQ964
♦ A85
♣ AJ

South:
♠ AK105
♥ A7
♦ KQ9762
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ1097
♥ 72
♦ K
♣ AK104

South:
♠ 652
♥ AKQJ6
♦ Q43
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
X	XX	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J6
♥ KQ108
♦ AQ52
♣ K96

South:
♠ AK7543
♥ A9
♦ J
♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 57	♠ A954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ AK10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	

Board: 58	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 96	

Board: 59	♠ KQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ1082	

Board: 60	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ107	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A954
♥ AJ
♦ AK10764
♣ 5

South:
♠ QJ8
♥ KQ83
♦ 98
♣ AK104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AK53
♥ AQ10
♦ QJ72
♣ 96

South:
♠ 9
♥ 93
♦ AK8643
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ85
♥ J
♦ A10
♣ AJ1082

South:
♠ A63
♥ AK832
♦ KQ5
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ QJ8
♥ A94
♦ K103
♣ AJ107

South:
♠ A
♥ KQJ102
♦ J7
♣ KQ865

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 57	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: None	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK104	

Board: 58	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 59	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK832	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 54	

Board: 60	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ865	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A954
♥ AJ
♦ AK10764
♣ 5

South:
♠ QJ8
♥ KQ83
♦ 98
♣ AK104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AK53
♥ AQ10
♦ QJ72
♣ 96

South:
♠ 9
♥ 93
♦ AK8643
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ85
♥ J
♦ A10
♣ AJ1082

South:
♠ A63
♥ AK832
♦ KQ5
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ QJ8
♥ A94
♦ K103
♣ AJ107

South:
♠ A
♥ KQJ102
♦ J7
♣ KQ865

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 61	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ963	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ842	

Board: 62	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A964	
Vul: None	♦ AQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	

Board: 63	♠ AKQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ72	

Board: 64	♠ AQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9	

Board: 65	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8743	
Vul: Both	♦ AK765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10	

Board: 66	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ A1094	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J3	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ KQ963
♦ 10
♣ AQ842

South:
♠ AJ542
♥ A108
♦ A9
♣ K93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K43
♥ A964
♦ AQ104
♣ K9

South:
♠ A
♥ KQ1085
♦ K9532
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQJ104
♥ 3
♦ 53
♣ AQ72

South:
♠ 987
♥ KQ10
♦ AK84
♣ K64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AQJ53
♥ Q32
♦ Q3
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ 64
♥ AKJ96
♦ AKJ74
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ K
♥ AQ8743
♦ AK765
♣ 10

South:
♠ A1084
♥ KJ10
♦ Q9
♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ AJ76
♦ A1094
♣ J3

South:
♠ 3
♥ K5
♦ KQJ53
♣ AK1097

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♠ ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Minors			

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 61	♠ AJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K93	

Board: 62	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1085	
Vul: None	♦ K9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Board: 63	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K64	

Board: 64	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 3	

Board: 65	♠ A1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK95	

Board: 66	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1097	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ KQ963
♦ 10
♣ AQ842

South:
♠ AJ542
♥ A108
♦ A9
♣ K93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K43
♥ A964
♦ AQ104
♣ K9

South:
♠ A
♥ KQ1085
♦ K9532
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQJ104
♥ 3
♦ 53
♣ AQ72

South:
♠ 987
♥ KQ10
♦ AK84
♣ K64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AQJ53
♥ Q32
♦ Q3
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ 64
♥ AKJ96
♦ AKJ74
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ K
♥ AQ8743
♦ AK765
♣ 10

South:
♠ A1084
♥ KJ10
♦ Q9
♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ AJ76
♦ A1094
♣ J3

South:
♠ 3
♥ K5
♦ KQJ53
♣ AK1097

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♠ ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Minors			

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 67	♠ AQ	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ653	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ85	

Board: 68	♠ A542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ Q62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A105	

Board: 69	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ106	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q5	

Board: 70	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q103	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AKJ653
 ♦ 9
 ♣ QJ85

South:
 ♠ K1074
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ KJ87
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
X	XX	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ A542
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ A105

South:
 ♠ KQJ3
 ♥ A6
 ♦ AK10874
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AQ106
 ♦ KQJ765
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ 974
 ♦ A10832
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A752
♥ Q3
♦ AKQ3
♣ Q103

South:
♠ J
♥ AKJ986
♦ 85
♣ AK42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 67	♠ K1074	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10	

Board: 68	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ AK10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 8	

Board: 69	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	
Vul: Both	♦ A10832	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

Board: 70	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ986	
Vul: None	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK42	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AKJ653
 ♦ 9
 ♣ QJ85

South:
 ♠ K1074
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ KJ87
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
X	XX	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ A542
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ A105

South:
 ♠ KQJ3
 ♥ A6
 ♦ AK10874
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AQ106
 ♦ KQJ765
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ 974
 ♦ A10832
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A752
♥ Q3
♦ AKQ3
♣ Q103

South:
♠ J
♥ AKJ986
♦ 85
♣ AK42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 71	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9862	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ2	

Board: 72	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ874	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ2	

Board: 73	♠ KQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ843	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 74	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A973	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q73	

Board: 75	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ87	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ KQ9862
♦ 2
♣ AQJ2

South:
♠ J976
♥ A74
♦ AK54
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ 1075
♥ AQ874
♦ AQ
♣ KJ2

South:
♠ AKQ982
♥ 9
♦ K632
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7♥	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQ754
♥ AJ843
♦ A4
♣ A

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ KQ9
♦ KJ92
♣ J87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AJ9
♥ KJ6
♦ A973
♣ Q73

South:
♠ KQ542
♥ A3
♦ 5
♣ AK1054

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	7♥	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ Q10
♥ A
♦ KQ8653
♣ AQ87

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ KJ964
♦ A107
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 71	♠ J976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: None	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	

Board: 72	♠ AKQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ K632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Board: 73	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J87	

Board: 74	♠ KQ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1054	

Board: 75	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ964	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 105	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ KQ9862
♦ 2
♣ AQJ2

South:
♠ J976
♥ A74
♦ AK54
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ 1075
♥ AQ874
♦ AQ
♣ KJ2

South:
♠ AKQ982
♥ 9
♦ K632
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	7♠	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQ754
♥ AJ843
♦ A4
♣ A

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ KQ9
♦ KJ92
♣ J87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AJ9
♥ KJ6
♦ A973
♣ Q73

South:
♠ KQ542
♥ A3
♦ 5
♣ AK1054

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	7♠	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ Q10
♥ A
♦ KQ8653
♣ AQ87

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ KJ964
♦ A107
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 76	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 862	

Board: 77	♠ KQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 78	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A975	

Board: 79	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ752	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A108	

Board: 80	♠ KQ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ 83
♦ AKQ82
♣ 862

South:
♠ J2
♥ AKJ1054
♦ 10
♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQ975
♥ K9
♦ AKQ543
♣ —

South:
♠ AJ86
♥ Q43
♦ 92
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AQJ8
♥ AQ5
♦ 82
♣ A975

South:
♠ K4
♥ K987
♦ AKQJ109
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ —
♥ AKQ752
♦ AQ52
♣ A108

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ J96
♦ KJ8
♣ KQJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ742
♥ J6
♦ Q102
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ A3
♥ AK952
♦ AK873
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 76	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1054	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 77	♠ AJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 78	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K987	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

Board: 79	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 80	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK952	
Vul: None	♦ AK873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 10	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ 83
♦ AKQ82
♣ 862

South:
♠ J2
♥ AKJ1054
♦ 10
♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQ975
♥ K9
♦ AKQ543
♣ —

South:
♠ AJ86
♥ Q43
♦ 92
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Splinter			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AQJ8
♥ AQ5
♦ 82
♣ A975

South:
♠ K4
♥ K987
♦ AKQJ109
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ —
♥ AKQ752
♦ AQ52
♣ A108

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ J96
♦ KJ8
♣ KQJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ742
♥ J6
♦ Q102
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ A3
♥ AK952
♦ AK873
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 81	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K73	
Board: 82	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ973	
Board: 83	♠ AJ2	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Doubles 7♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10874	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ63	Partner bids first.
Board: 84	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ95	
Board: 85	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ74	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ98
♦ AKJ762
♣ K73

South:
♠ AJ982
♥ A74
♦ 1095
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ K7
♦ A54
♣ KJ973

South:
♠ K
♥ AQJ1063
♦ Q1072
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♦ X S

North:
♠ AJ2
♥ —
♦ AQ10874
♣ AJ63

South:
♠ KQ9
♥ Q2
♦ KJ2
♣ KQ742

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	X	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♦	X	AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 98
♥ 96
♦ AKQJ3
♣ AJ95

South:
♠ AKQJ2
♥ K10852
♦ —
♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 85

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ K

♥ 109

♦ AK1084

♣ KQJ74

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ AQ754

♦ J9

♣ A105

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♠¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 6NT Pass 7♣

AP

1. Minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 81	♠ AJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: Both	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	
Board: 82	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1063	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	
Board: 83	♠ KQ9	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	East Doubles 7♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ742	You bid first.
Board: 84	♠ AKQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10852	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K42	
Board: 85	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ754	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A105	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ98
♦ AKJ762
♣ K73

South:
♠ AJ982
♥ A74
♦ 1095
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ K7
♦ A54
♣ KJ973

South:
♠ K
♥ AQJ1063
♦ Q1072
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♦ X S

North:
♠ AJ2
♥ —
♦ AQ10874
♣ AJ63

South:
♠ KQ9
♥ Q2
♦ KJ2
♣ KQ742

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	X	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♦	X	AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 98
♥ 96
♦ AKQJ3
♣ AJ95

South:
♠ AKQJ2
♥ K10852
♦ —
♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 85

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ K

♥ 109

♦ AK1084

♣ KQJ74

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ AQ754

♦ J9

♣ A105

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♠¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 6NT Pass 7♣

AP

1. Minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 86	♠ AJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A82	
Board: 87	♠ AJ65	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ1092	
Board: 88	♠ K10	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K963	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7432	
Board: 89	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: Both	♦ AK42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ652	
Board: 90	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A742	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K6	
Board: 91	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ107
♥ AQJ5
♦ 93
♣ A82

South:
♠ Q2
♥ K1087
♦ AKQ1042
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AJ65
♥ —
♦ Q97
♣ AKQ1092

South:
♠ K103
♥ KQ6
♦ AK642
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♥ ¹	X	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Splinter			

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K10
♥ AQ
♦ K963
♣ A7432

South:
♠ AQ8653
♥ K6
♦ AJ84
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	X	XX
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ —
♥ Q52
♦ AK42
♣ AKJ652

South:
♠ AKQ3
♥ K96
♦ QJ10
♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK9
♥ A742
♦ QJ65
♣ K6

South:
♠ 62
♥ K
♦ AK1092
♣ AQ873

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♠ ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minors			

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ AKQJ108
♦ AK1053
♣ 10

South:
♠ AQJ7
♥ 732
♦ 72
♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 86	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1087	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	
Board: 87	♠ K103	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK642	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 64	
Board: 88	♠ AQ8653	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	
Board: 89	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q74	
Board: 90	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ873	
Board: 91	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ6	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ107
♥ AQJ5
♦ 93
♣ A82

South:
♠ Q2
♥ K1087
♦ AKQ1042
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AJ65
♥ —
♦ Q97
♣ AKQ1092

South:
♠ K103
♥ KQ6
♦ AK642
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♥ ¹	X	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Splinter			

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K10
♥ AQ
♦ K963
♣ A7432

South:
♠ AQ8653
♥ K6
♦ AJ84
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	X	XX
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ —
♥ Q52
♦ AK42
♣ AKJ652

South:
♠ AKQ3
♥ K96
♦ QJ10
♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK9
♥ A742
♦ QJ65
♣ K6

South:
♠ 62
♥ K
♦ AK1092
♣ AQ873

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♠ ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minors			

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ AKQJ108
♦ AK1053
♣ 10

South:
♠ AQJ7
♥ 732
♦ 72
♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 92	♠ 97543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

Board: 93	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK984	

Board: 94	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1087	

Board: 95	♠ AKQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J63	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ 97543
♥ A82
♦ AK10
♣ A4

South:
♠ AKJ10
♥ Q
♦ Q9
♣ KQJ1098

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A8
♥ —
♦ AKQJ87
♣ AK984

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ AKJ8
♦ 63
♣ QJ32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K72
♥ K52
♦ K9
♣ AK1087

South:
♠ A8
♥ AQJ63
♦ AJ764
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ93

♥ —

♦ AK1095

♣ J63

South:

♠ J87

♥ AK85

♦ J7

♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 92	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ1098	

Board: 93	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ32	

Board: 94	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	

Board: 95	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK85	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK98	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ 97543
♥ A82
♦ AK10
♣ A4

South:
♠ AKJ10
♥ Q
♦ Q9
♣ KQJ1098

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A8
♥ —
♦ AKQJ87
♣ AK984

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ AKJ8
♦ 63
♣ QJ32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K72
♥ K52
♦ K9
♣ AK1087

South:
♠ A8
♥ AQJ63
♦ AJ764
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ93

♥ —

♦ AK1095

♣ J63

South:

♠ J87

♥ AK85

♦ J7

♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 96	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ5	
Board: 97	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1093	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A85	
Board: 98	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	
Board: 99	♠ AK764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 54	
Board: 100	♠ A10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	
Board: 101	♠ AKQ1073	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q1094	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J73
♥ AQ83
♦ A105
♣ KQ5

South:
♠ AK1064
♥ —
♦ KQ8
♣ AJ1062

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ —
♥ Q1093
♦ AKQJ83
♣ A85

South:
♠ AK986
♥ A62
♦ 1065
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Splinter

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ76
♥ J52
♦ KJ8
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ A9532
♥ K
♦ AQ753
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK764
♥ AKQ94
♦ 10
♣ 54

South:
♠ QJ
♥ J5
♦ AJ853
♣ KQJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A10864
♥ K5
♦ K106
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ KJ
♥ AQJ83
♦ Q
♣ KJ1062

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AKQ1073

♥ —

♦ AK7

♣ Q1094

South:

♠ 542

♥ A53

♦ QJ

♣ AKJ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

X	7NT	AP	
---	-----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 96	♠ AK1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ1062	
Board: 97	♠ AK986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ 1065	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	
Board: 98	♠ A9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	
Board: 99	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ853	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ2	
Board: 100	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ83	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ1062	
Board: 101	♠ 542	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ72	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J73
♥ AQ83
♦ A105
♣ KQ5

South:
♠ AK1064
♥ —
♦ KQ8
♣ AJ1062

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ —
♥ Q1093
♦ AKQJ83
♣ A85

South:
♠ AK986
♥ A62
♦ 1065
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Splinter

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ76
♥ J52
♦ KJ8
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ A9532
♥ K
♦ AQ753
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK764
♥ AKQ94
♦ 10
♣ 54

South:
♠ QJ
♥ J5
♦ AJ853
♣ KQJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A10864
♥ K5
♦ K106
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ KJ
♥ AQJ83
♦ Q
♣ KJ1062

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AKQ1073

♥ —

♦ AK7

♣ Q1094

South:

♠ 542

♥ A53

♦ QJ

♣ AKJ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

X	7NT	AP	
---	-----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 102	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ A7652	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A85	

Board: 103	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1083	

Board: 104	♠ AQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

Board: 105	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ 10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ1087	

Board: 106	♠ A853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A72
♥ K3
♦ A7652
♣ A85

South:
♠ KQJ96
♥ AJ862
♦ K
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q
♥ A6
♦ AQJ852
♣ A1083

South:
♠ AK652
♥ K75
♦ K3
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ AQJ97
♥ A104
♦ J84
♣ A10

South:
♠ —
♥ KJ63
♦ AKQ1032
♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Splinter

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ AK
♦ 10765
♣ AKQ1087

South:
♠ KJ8
♥ QJ98
♦ AKQ2
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A853
♥ J105
♦ AQ107
♣ AQ

South:
♠ K
♥ AKQ732
♦ KJ96
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 102	♠ KQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ862	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10	

Board: 103	♠ AK652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ9	

Board: 104	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ2	

Board: 105	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J5	

Board: 106	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ732	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J5	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A72
♥ K3
♦ A7652
♣ A85

South:
♠ KQJ96
♥ AJ862
♦ K
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q
♥ A6
♦ AQJ852
♣ A1083

South:
♠ AK652
♥ K75
♦ K3
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ AQJ97
♥ A104
♦ J84
♣ A10

South:
♠ —
♥ KJ63
♦ AKQ1032
♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Splinter

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ AK
♦ 10765
♣ AKQ1087

South:
♠ KJ8
♥ QJ98
♦ AKQ2
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A853
♥ J105
♦ AQ107
♣ AQ

South:
♠ K
♥ AKQ732
♦ KJ96
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 107	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ108	
Board: 108	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ864	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 73	
Board: 109	♠ AK1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K2	
Board: 110	♠ A95	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ6	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10865	
HCP: 15	♣ A4	You bid first.
Board: 111	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ102	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ3
♦ KQJ1095
♣ AJ108

South:
♠ AQ1084
♥ A108
♦ A7
♣ Q93

West North East South
1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ K62
♦ AQ864
♣ 73

South:
♠ K9
♥ AQ873
♦ —
♣ AK9864

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK1084
♥ J
♦ AKJ32
♣ K2

South:
♠ QJ952
♥ AQ
♦ Q98
♣ A53

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠X N

North:
♠ A95
♥ AQJ6
♦ 10865
♣ A4

South:
♠ KQJ106
♥ 2
♦ AKJ432
♣ Q

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ X XX

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♠

Pass Pass XA♠♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q92

♥ —

♦ AKJ985

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ A103

♥ AQ6

♦ Q74

♣ KJ87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 107	♠ AQ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q93	

Board: 108	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ873	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9864	

Board: 109	♠ QJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A53	

Board: 110	♠ KQJ106	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ432	
HCP: 16	♣ Q	Partner bids first.

Board: 111	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ87	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ3
♦ KQJ1095
♣ AJ108

South:
♠ AQ1084
♥ A108
♦ A7
♣ Q93

West North East South
1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ K62
♦ AQ864
♣ 73

South:
♠ K9
♥ AQ873
♦ —
♣ AK9864

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 5♣ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 7♥

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK1084
♥ J
♦ AKJ32
♣ K2

South:
♠ QJ952
♥ AQ
♦ Q98
♣ A53

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠X N

North:
♠ A95
♥ AQJ6
♦ 10865
♣ A4

South:
♠ KQJ106
♥ 2
♦ AKJ432
♣ Q

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 5♣ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠ X XX

Pass 7♠

Pass Pass XA♣♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q92

♥ —

♦ AKJ985

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ A103

♥ AQ6

♦ Q74

♣ KJ87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 112	♠ 10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK74	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ4	
Board: 113	♠ A2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ10854	
Board: 114	♠ AKJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	
Board: 115	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9642	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	
Board: 116	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K643	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 10987

♥ AK74

♦ A3

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ AKJ643

♥ Q

♦ KQ876

♣ Q

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ AQJ2

♦ 6

♣ AQ10854

South:

♠ KJ76

♥ 963

♦ AK

♣ KJ92

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 3♦ Pass

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for N

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AKJ62

♥ KJ2

♦ Q109

♣ K8

South:

♠ —

♥ A8

♦ AKJ875

♣ A9753

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ54

♥ AK9642

♦ 6

♣ A3

South:

♠ 86

♥ QJ5

♦ AK9

♣ KQ1065

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ 63

♦ AQJ10

♣ K643

South:

♠ Q108

♥ AKQ54

♦ —

♣ AQ875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 112	♠ AKJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Board: 113	♠ KJ76	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ92	

Board: 114	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9753	

Board: 115	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1065	

Board: 116	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ54	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ875	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ 10987
 ♥ AK74
 ♦ A3
 ♣ KJ4

South:
 ♠ AKJ643
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KQ876
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ AQJ2
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AQ10854

South:
 ♠ KJ76
 ♥ 963
 ♦ AK
 ♣ KJ92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for N			

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ62
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A8
 ♦ AKJ875
 ♣ A9753

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ54
 ♥ AK9642
 ♦ 6
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ QJ5
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ KQ1065

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ 63

♦ AQJ10

♣ K643

South:

♠ Q108

♥ AKQ54

♦ —

♣ AQ875

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 117	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1085	
Board: 118	♠ A952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 95	
Board: 119	♠ AKQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q8	
Board: 120	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1072	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	
Board: 121	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1073	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ KQJ853
 ♣ A1085

South:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ K8654
 ♦ 64
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
	AP		
	1. Quantitative 4NT		

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ A952
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ AKQ6
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ KQ1074
 ♥ AK876
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
	AP		
	1. Extended acceptance after NT		
	2. Splinter		
	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ62
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AJ984
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ 1043
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ KQ52
 ♣ A62

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	
	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q104
 ♥ AJ1072
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ AK652
 ♥ K9
 ♦ K
 ♣ K10873

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		
	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AKQJ108
♦ KJ8
♣ K1073

South:
♠ AK
♥ 743
♦ AQ643
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 117	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8654	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ4	

Board: 118	♠ KQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK876	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	

Board: 119	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A62	

Board: 120	♠ AK652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10873	

Board: 121	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ643	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ9	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ KQJ853
 ♣ A1085

South:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ K8654
 ♦ 64
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
	AP		
	1. Quantitative 4NT		

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ A952
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ AKQ6
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ KQ1074
 ♥ AK876
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
	AP		
	1. Extended acceptance after NT		
	2. Splinter		
	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ62
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AJ984
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ 1043
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ KQ52
 ♣ A62

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	
	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q104
 ♥ AJ1072
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ AK652
 ♥ K9
 ♦ K
 ♣ K10873

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		
	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AKQJ108
♦ KJ8
♣ K1073

South:
♠ AK
♥ 743
♦ AQ643
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 122	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ643	
Board: 123	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ1054	
Board: 124	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ76	
Vul: None	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q2	
Board: 125	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 2	
Board: 126	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10532	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ A102
♦ 764
♣ AQ643

South:
♠ KQ532
♥ K6
♦ AKQ109
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ A10
♥ 5
♦ KQ84
♣ AQJ1054

South:
♠ QJ98
♥ AQ
♦ A1052
♣ K98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AQ5
♥ AKJ76
♦ J82
♣ Q2

South:
♠ J764
♥ —
♦ AK6
♣ AKJ1074

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q3
♥ KQJ87
♦ AKQ42
♣ 2

South:
♠ AK65
♥ A104
♦ 1073
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK9
♥ A3
♦ 863
♣ A10532

South:
♠ J
♥ K5
♦ AKQJ107
♣ KQ74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 122	♠ KQ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 5	
Board: 123	♠ QJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A1052	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K98	
Board: 124	♠ J764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ1074	
Board: 125	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ 1073	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ5	
Board: 126	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ74	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ A102
♦ 764
♣ AQ643

South:
♠ KQ532
♥ K6
♦ AKQ109
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ A10
♥ 5
♦ KQ84
♣ AQJ1054

South:
♠ QJ98
♥ AQ
♦ A1052
♣ K98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AQ5
♥ AKJ76
♦ J82
♣ Q2

South:
♠ J764
♥ —
♦ AK6
♣ AKJ1074

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q3
♥ KQJ87
♦ AKQ42
♣ 2

South:
♠ AK65
♥ A104
♦ 1073
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK9
♥ A3
♦ 863
♣ A10532

South:
♠ J
♥ K5
♦ AKQJ107
♣ KQ74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 127	♠ KJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ94	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10	

Board: 128	♠ K9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK832	
Vul: EW	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q86	

Board: 129	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1087	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK72	

Board: 130	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ64	

Board: 131	♠ AQ8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ962

♥ KQJ94

♦ K

♣ K10

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ A10

♦ QJ53

♣ A863

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K9

♥ AK832

♦ K97

♣ Q86

South:

♠ AQ

♥ QJ64

♦ 8

♣ AKJ974

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

3♠ Pass Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for N

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 73

♥ AKQ1087

♦ J

♣ AK72

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ J5

♦ KQ732

♣ Q94

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J95

♥ K2

♦ KQJ

♣ AQJ64

South:

♠ AQ7632

♥ A1087

♦ A8

♣ K

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ8643
♥ KQ72
♦ KQ10
♣ —

South:
♠ KJ10
♥ AJ105
♦ A92
♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 127	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ QJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A863	

Board: 128	♠ AQ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ974	

Board: 129	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ732	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q94	

Board: 130	♠ AQ7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1087	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 131	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q84	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ962

♥ KQJ94

♦ K

♣ K10

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ A10

♦ QJ53

♣ A863

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K9

♥ AK832

♦ K97

♣ Q86

South:

♠ AQ

♥ QJ64

♦ 8

♣ AKJ974

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

3♠ Pass Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for N

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 73

♥ AKQ1087

♦ J

♣ AK72

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ J5

♦ KQ732

♣ Q94

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J95

♥ K2

♦ KQJ

♣ AQJ64

South:

♠ AQ7632

♥ A1087

♦ A8

♣ K

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ8643
♥ KQ72
♦ KQ10
♣ —

South:
♠ KJ10
♥ AJ105
♦ A92
♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 132	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ Q953	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	
Board: 133	♠ K873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10	
Board: 134	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: Both	♦ AK653	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ8	
Board: 135	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ973	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	
Board: 136	♠ AQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K83	
Board: 137	♠ A1076	East Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ963	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK86
 ♥ 95
 ♦ Q953
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AKQJ106
 ♦ AKJ10
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 133
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ K873
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK7542
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ AKQ4
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ Q642

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Splinter			

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ J102
 ♦ AK653
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ AKQ943
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KQ973
 ♦ KQ1092
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ J82
 ♦ A4
 ♣ KJ973

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:	South:
♠ AQ1083	♠ —
♥ AK2	♥ Q974
♦ 95	♦ AKQ632
♣ K83	♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♥X S

North:	South:
♠ A1076	♠ QJ83
♥ KQJ963	♥ A8
♦ AQ5	♦ K1073
♣ —	♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♥	X	AP

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 132	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 102	
Board: 133	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q642	
Board: 134	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ943	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ103	
Board: 135	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ973	
Board: 136	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q974	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9	
Board: 137	♠ QJ83	East Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ K1073	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ9	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK86
 ♥ 95
 ♦ Q953
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AKQJ106
 ♦ AKJ10
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 133
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ K873
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK7542
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ AKQ4
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ Q642

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Splinter			

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ J102
 ♦ AK653
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ AKQ943
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KQ973
 ♦ KQ1092
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ J82
 ♦ A4
 ♣ KJ973

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:	South:
♠ AQ1083	♠ —
♥ AK2	♥ Q974
♦ 95	♦ AKQ632
♣ K83	♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♥X S

North:	South:
♠ A1076	♠ QJ83
♥ KQJ963	♥ A8
♦ AQ5	♦ K1073
♣ —	♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♥	X	AP

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 138	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ95	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 82	
Board: 139	♠ AKQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	
Board: 140	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1084	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 82	
Board: 141	♠ AQ10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	
Board: 142	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK92
♥ QJ95
♦ AQ8
♣ 82

South:
♠ Q8763
♥ K4
♦ K
♣ AKJ97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQJ85
♥ —
♦ 9853
♣ AQ3

South:
♠ 92
♥ A95
♦ AKQ7
♣ K972

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A95
♥ AQ10
♦ KQ1084
♣ 82

South:
♠ J3
♥ 3
♦ AJ762
♣ AKQJ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♠ ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minors

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AQ10654
♥ A
♦ K965
♣ A9

South:
♠ K8
♥ KJ74
♦ AQ102
♣ K105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 1075

♥ AQ104

♦ QJ102

♣ AK

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ KJ8763

♦ 8

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 138	♠ Q8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ97	

Board: 139	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K972	

Board: 140	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ9	

Board: 141	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K105	

Board: 142	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8763	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK92
 ♥ QJ95
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ Q8763
 ♥ K4
 ♦ K
 ♣ AKJ97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ85
 ♥ —
 ♦ 9853
 ♣ AQ3

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ A95
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ K972

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A95
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ KQ1084
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AJ762
 ♣ AKQJ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♠ ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minors

Board: 141
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ10654
 ♥ A
 ♦ K965
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ KJ74
 ♦ AQ102
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 1075

♥ AQ104

♦ QJ102

♣ AK

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ KJ8763

♦ 8

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 143	♠ A7	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5432	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	
Board: 144	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 82	
Board: 145	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ642	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 146	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ5	
Board: 147	♠ AK1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9753	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	
Board: 148	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J94	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ743	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK6	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6NX S

North:
♠ A7
♥ Q5432
♦ AQ654
♣ A

South:
♠ KQ8
♥ J8
♦ K98
♣ KQJ42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	6NT	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q72
♥ AQJ4
♦ AQ86
♣ 82

South:
♠ AK965
♥ K10873
♦ —
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A52
♥ KJ642
♦ AKQ75
♣ —

South:
♠ Q1083
♥ AQ7
♦ J6
♣ AQ85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 872
♥ AQ
♦ AJ83
♣ KQJ5

South:
♠ KJ1043
♥ K
♦ KQ1095
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK1084
♥ K9753
♦ A4
♣ Q

South:
♠ 532
♥ A8
♦ KJ3
♣ AKJ85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q5
♥ J94
♦ AJ743
♣ AK6

South:
♠ AJ72
♥ AKQ762
♦ Q9
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 143	♠ KQ8	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ42	
Board: 144	♠ AK965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10873	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ	
Board: 145	♠ Q1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ85	
Board: 146	♠ KJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	
Board: 147	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ85	
Board: 148	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ762	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6NX S

North:
♠ A7
♥ Q5432
♦ AQ654
♣ A

South:
♠ KQ8
♥ J8
♦ K98
♣ KQJ42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	6NT	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q72
♥ AQJ4
♦ AQ86
♣ 82

South:
♠ AK965
♥ K10873
♦ —
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A52
♥ KJ642
♦ AKQ75
♣ —

South:
♠ Q1083
♥ AQ7
♦ J6
♣ AQ85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 872
♥ AQ
♦ AJ83
♣ KQJ5

South:
♠ KJ1043
♥ K
♦ KQ1095
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK1084
♥ K9753
♦ A4
♣ Q

South:
♠ 532
♥ A8
♦ KJ3
♣ AKJ85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q5
♥ J94
♦ AJ743
♣ AK6

South:
♠ AJ72
♥ AKQ762
♦ Q9
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 149	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K983	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK10964	

Board: 150	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ109	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A75	

Board: 151	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ1094	

Board: 152	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q982	

Board: 153	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1084	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1098	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK
♥ K983
♦ J
♣ AK10964

South:
♠ Q6
♥ A7
♦ AKQ72
♣ J873

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J106
♥ KQJ109
♦ A7
♣ A75

South:
♠ KQ975
♥ A
♦ K10862
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ AQ
♦ K962
♣ AQJ1094

South:
♠ AK43
♥ K985
♦ A3
♣ K83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A106
♥ K10
♦ AQJ10
♣ Q982

South:
♠ KQ9854
♥ 4
♦ K
♣ AKJ65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKQ1084

♦ 7

♣ AK1098

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ 52

♦ AKQ96

♣ 654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 149	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J873	

Board: 150	♠ KQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ K10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 151	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K985	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K83	

Board: 152	♠ KQ9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ65	

Board: 153	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 654	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK
♥ K983
♦ J
♣ AK10964

South:
♠ Q6
♥ A7
♦ AKQ72
♣ J873

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J106
♥ KQJ109
♦ A7
♣ A75

South:
♠ KQ975
♥ A
♦ K10862
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ AQ
♦ K962
♣ AQJ1094

South:
♠ AK43
♥ K985
♦ A3
♣ K83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A106
♥ K10
♦ AQJ10
♣ Q982

South:
♠ KQ9854
♥ 4
♦ K
♣ AKJ65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKQ1084

♦ 7

♣ AK1098

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ 52

♦ AKQ96

♣ 654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 154	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1062	

Board: 155	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ743	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ105	

Board: 156	♠ KQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ	

Board: 157	♠ KQJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK97	

Board: 158	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q764	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK2
♥ KQ72
♦ 62
♣ A1062

South:
♠ 43
♥ AJ643
♦ AKJ109
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K92
♥ AQ743
♦ —
♣ AKJ105

South:
♠ AQ73
♥ K86
♦ KQJ5
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ KQ1093
♥ Q97
♦ K6
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ AK854
♦ AQ843
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ532
♥ A
♦ 98
♣ AK97

South:
♠ A84
♥ K5
♦ AK543
♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q53

♥ AK5

♦ Q764

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ AK9874

♥ —

♦ A95

♣ KQ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 154	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ643	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 155	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 42	

Board: 156	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK854	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

Board: 157	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK543	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q108	

Board: 158	♠ AK9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ109	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK2
♥ KQ72
♦ 62
♣ A1062

South:
♠ 43
♥ AJ643
♦ AKJ109
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K92
♥ AQ743
♦ —
♣ AKJ105

South:
♠ AQ73
♥ K86
♦ KQJ5
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ KQ1093
♥ Q97
♦ K6
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ AK854
♦ AQ843
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ532
♥ A
♦ 98
♣ AK97

South:
♠ A84
♥ K5
♦ AK543
♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q53

♥ AK5

♦ Q764

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ AK9874

♥ —

♦ A95

♣ KQ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 159	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10876	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	
Board: 160	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK5	
Board: 161	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10973	
Vul: Both	♦ K6432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	
Board: 162	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK7	
Board: 163	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ752	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ K10876

♦ AQJ107

♣ K

South:

♠ 72

♥ AJ4

♦ K532

♣ AQJ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ K1064

♥ K84

♦ A109

♣ AK5

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AQJ1032

♦ KQ83

♣ 6

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ10973

♦ K6432

♣ K

South:

♠ Q63

♥ K8

♦ AQ975

♣ AQ6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ J84

♥ Q2

♦ AQJ73

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AKQ32

♥ A

♦ 95

♣ QJ1062

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ98

♥ AQ752

♦ Q6

♣ J

South:

♠ Q532

♥ K106

♦ K82

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 159	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ K532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ7	
Board: 160	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1032	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 6	
Board: 161	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ975	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ6	
Board: 162	♠ AKQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ1062	
Board: 163	♠ Q532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: EW	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ K10876

♦ AQJ107

♣ K

South:

♠ 72

♥ AJ4

♦ K532

♣ AQJ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ K1064

♥ K84

♦ A109

♣ AK5

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AQJ1032

♦ KQ83

♣ 6

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ10973

♦ K6432

♣ K

South:

♠ Q63

♥ K8

♦ AQ975

♣ AQ6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ J84

♥ Q2

♦ AQJ73

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AKQ32

♥ A

♦ 95

♣ QJ1062

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ98

♥ AQ752

♦ Q6

♣ J

South:

♠ Q532

♥ K106

♦ K82

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 164	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J10932	

Board: 165	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K874	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ865	

Board: 166	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K65	

Board: 167	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	

Board: 168	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ10	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ AQ5

♦ AK6

♣ J10932

South:

♠ AQ1083

♥ KJ1042

♦ 7

♣ AQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ K874

♦ 9

♣ KQJ865

South:

♠ J863

♥ AQJ10

♦ KQ

♣ A72

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 86

♥ AKQ7

♦ QJ109

♣ K65

South:

♠ AKQ1042

♥ 83

♦ AK87

♣ 10

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKJ97

♦ AQ952

♣ K8

South:

♠ AK7

♥ 52

♦ KJ83

♣ AJ64

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT Pass 7♦

AP

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ 43

♥ 872

♦ AQ64

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ AKQ96

♥ A5

♦ KJ852

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	7♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 164	♠ AQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1042	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Board: 165	♠ J863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A72	

Board: 166	♠ AKQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ AK87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10	

Board: 167	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ64	

Board: 168	♠ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ AQ5

♦ AK6

♣ J10932

South:

♠ AQ1083

♥ KJ1042

♦ 7

♣ AQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ K874

♦ 9

♣ KQJ865

South:

♠ J863

♥ AQJ10

♦ KQ

♣ A72

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 86

♥ AKQ7

♦ QJ109

♣ K65

South:

♠ AKQ1042

♥ 83

♦ AK87

♣ 10

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKJ97

♦ AQ952

♣ K8

South:

♠ AK7

♥ 52

♦ KJ83

♣ AJ64

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT Pass 7♦

AP

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ 43

♥ 872

♦ AQ64

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ AKQ96

♥ A5

♦ KJ852

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	7♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 169	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ752	
Vul: Both	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ96	

Board: 170	♠ A1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ4	

Board: 171	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 102	

Board: 172	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A842	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ2	

Board: 173	♠ AKJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ10	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ752

♦ J109

♣ AKQ96

South:

♠ AK4

♥ K94

♦ AQ64

♣ J54

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A1087

♥ Q83

♦ AJ4

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ KQ54

♥ AKJ975

♦ 5

♣ A3

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ42

♦ AK1062

♣ 102

South:

♠ AK

♥ J873

♦ 953

♣ AKJ4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ 86

♥ A842

♦ AQ96

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ AKQ1095

♥ —

♦ KJ

♣ K7654

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ765

♥ 7

♦ J6

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ 92

♥ AKQ6

♦ AQ74

♣ 642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 169	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J54	

Board: 170	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ975	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	

Board: 171	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J873	
Vul: EW	♦ 953	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 172	♠ AKQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7654	

Board: 173	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 642	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ752

♦ J109

♣ AKQ96

South:

♠ AK4

♥ K94

♦ AQ64

♣ J54

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A1087

♥ Q83

♦ AJ4

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ KQ54

♥ AKJ975

♦ 5

♣ A3

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ42

♦ AK1062

♣ 102

South:

♠ AK

♥ J873

♦ 953

♣ AKJ4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ 86

♥ A842

♦ AQ96

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ AKQ1095

♥ —

♦ KJ

♣ K7654

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ765

♥ 7

♦ J6

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ 92

♥ AKQ6

♦ AQ74

♣ 642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 174	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ A962	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ84	
Board: 175	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ74	
Board: 176	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ65	
Board: 177	♠ AKJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ72	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 2	
Board: 178	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8753	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ2	
Board: 179	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q6	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ 65
♦ A962
♣ AQ84

South:
♠ KJ863
♥ AKQ98
♦ 10
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A
♥ 54
♦ AQJ72
♣ KQJ74

South:
♠ K83
♥ AKJ107
♦ 95
♣ A82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minors

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ AQ86
♦ 105
♣ KJ65

South:
♠ —
♥ K7532
♦ AKJ93
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ832
♥ KJ72
♦ A6
♣ 2

South:
♠ Q105
♥ A9
♦ K543
♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK4
♥ 93
♦ Q8753
♣ AQ2

South:
♠ Q10982
♥ AKJ106
♦ AJ
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AKQ10

♥ 10

♦ AKJ1063

♣ Q6

South:

♠ J2

♥ AKQ7

♦ 875

♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splitter

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 174	♠ KJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

Board: 175	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: None	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A82	

Board: 176	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7532	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ7	

Board: 177	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ K543	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK73	

Board: 178	♠ Q10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 179	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 875	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK93	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ 65
♦ A962
♣ AQ84

South:
♠ KJ863
♥ AKQ98
♦ 10
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A
♥ 54
♦ AQJ72
♣ KQJ74

South:
♠ K83
♥ AKJ107
♦ 95
♣ A82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minors

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ AQ86
♦ 105
♣ KJ65

South:
♠ —
♥ K7532
♦ AKJ93
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ832
♥ KJ72
♦ A6
♣ 2

South:
♠ Q105
♥ A9
♦ K543
♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK4
♥ 93
♦ Q8753
♣ AQ2

South:
♠ Q10982
♥ AKJ106
♦ AJ
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AKQ10

♥ 10

♦ AKJ1063

♣ Q6

South:

♠ J2

♥ AKQ7

♦ 875

♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splitter

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 180	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A93	

Board: 181	♠ KJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK654	

Board: 182	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ J742	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K94	

Board: 183	♠ AJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK764	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

Board: 184	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ103	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J972	

Board: 185	♠ AQ7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 2	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A5
♥ Q72
♦ KQ632
♣ A93

South:
♠ KQJ1072
♥ AK
♦ 9
♣ KJ62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		
	1. Texas		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KJ1063
♥ AQ
♦ 6
♣ AK654

South:
♠ A7
♥ K64
♦ AQJ94
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A76
♥ AK9
♦ J742
♣ K94

South:
♠ Q8
♥ 10
♦ AKQ93
♣ AQ1082

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♠ ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		
	1. Minors		

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ876
♥ AK764
♦ 7
♣ A9

South:
♠ K109
♥ 98
♦ AK63
♣ KQ52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	
	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q10
♥ AQ103
♦ AQ7
♣ J972

South:
♠ K8643
♥ K
♦ K6
♣ AKQ84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AQ7432

♥ A

♦ KQJ103

♣ 2

South:

♠ K5

♥ K962

♦ A95

♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 180	♠ KQJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ62	
Board: 181	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q102	
Board: 182	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1082	
Board: 183	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ52	
Board: 184	♠ K8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ84	
Board: 185	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K962	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ10	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A5
♥ Q72
♦ KQ632
♣ A93

South:
♠ KQJ1072
♥ AK
♦ 9
♣ KJ62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		
	1. Texas		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KJ1063
♥ AQ
♦ 6
♣ AK654

South:
♠ A7
♥ K64
♦ AQJ94
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A76
♥ AK9
♦ J742
♣ K94

South:
♠ Q8
♥ 10
♦ AKQ93
♣ AQ1082

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♠ ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		
	1. Minors		

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ876
♥ AK764
♦ 7
♣ A9

South:
♠ K109
♥ 98
♦ AK63
♣ KQ52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	
	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q10
♥ AQ103
♦ AQ7
♣ J972

South:
♠ K8643
♥ K
♦ K6
♣ AKQ84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AQ7432

♥ A

♦ KQJ103

♣ 2

South:

♠ K5

♥ K962

♦ A95

♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 186	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ A1087	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 86	

Board: 187	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ654	

Board: 188	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1097	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K82	

Board: 189	♠ AKJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7652	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ2	

Board: 190	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK94	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK72
 ♥ A96
 ♦ A1087
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ KQ10832
 ♦ K
 ♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ AKQ7
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AQJ654

South:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ 62
 ♦ AK95
 ♣ K1082

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♥	Pass	7♣
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK94
 ♥ K1097
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ K82

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AQJ43
 ♦ A10876
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ52
 ♥ K7652
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ2

South:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ AQJ9
 ♦ AKQ5
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ7
♥ 654
♦ AJ10
♣ AK94

South:
♠ A954
♥ AKQJ97
♦ K
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 186	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10832	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 187	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1082	

Board: 188	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ A10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	

Board: 189	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 95	

Board: 190	♠ A954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 73	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK72
 ♥ A96
 ♦ A1087
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ KQ10832
 ♦ K
 ♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ AKQ7
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AQJ654

South:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ 62
 ♦ AK95
 ♣ K1082

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♥	Pass	7♣
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK94
 ♥ K1097
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ K82

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AQJ43
 ♦ A10876
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ52
 ♥ K7652
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ2

South:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ AQJ9
 ♦ AKQ5
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ7
♥ 654
♦ AJ10
♣ AK94

South:
♠ A954
♥ AKQJ97
♦ K
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 191	♠ AK732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1062	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	

Board: 192	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J82	

Board: 193	♠ AKQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 108	

Board: 194	♠ QJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A875	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A104	

Board: 195	♠ J832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ32	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AK732
♥ AJ1062
♦ A7
♣ A

South:
♠ Q64
♥ K3
♦ KQ52
♣ KQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ K54
♦ AKJ74
♣ J82

South:
♠ 54
♥ AJ93
♦ Q
♣ AKQ965

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ53
♥ 10
♦ AKQ75
♣ 108

South:
♠ J10
♥ AKQ97
♦ J82
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ QJ43
♥ KJ
♦ A875
♣ A104

South:
♠ AK8752
♥ A10
♦ KQJ6
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ J832
♥ K4
♦ K
♣ AKQJ32

South:
♠ A5
♥ AQ3
♦ AJ873
♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 191	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ7	
Board: 192	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ93	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ965	
Board: 193	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ7	
Board: 194	♠ AK8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	
Board: 195	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ873	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1075	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AK732
♥ AJ1062
♦ A7
♣ A

South:
♠ Q64
♥ K3
♦ KQ52
♣ KQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ K54
♦ AKJ74
♣ J82

South:
♠ 54
♥ AJ93
♦ Q
♣ AKQ965

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ53
♥ 10
♦ AKQ75
♣ 108

South:
♠ J10
♥ AKQ97
♦ J82
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ QJ43
♥ KJ
♦ A875
♣ A104

South:
♠ AK8752
♥ A10
♦ KQJ6
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ J832
♥ K4
♦ K
♣ AKQJ32

South:
♠ A5
♥ AQ3
♦ AJ873
♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 196	♠ A72	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A102	
Board: 197	♠ K764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	
Board: 198	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: None	♦ 964	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ65	
Board: 199	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ865	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	
Board: 200	♠ A1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ6	
Board: 201	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1053	
Vul: None	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 2	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ A72
♥ AQ87
♦ Q98
♣ A102

South:
♠ KQ53
♥ K3
♦ AKJ1063
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
X	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K764
♥ A8
♦ KQJ763
♣ A

South:
♠ Q105
♥ KQ65
♦ A54
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ 85
♥ AKQ3
♦ 964
♣ AQ65

South:
♠ AQJ964
♥ 10
♦ KQJ7
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 199
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ 94
♥ AKQ865
♦ KJ63
♣ A

South:
♠ AK3
♥ 92
♦ AQ1098
♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 200
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A1075
♥ K6
♦ K64
♣ AQJ6

South:
♠ KJ
♥ AQ987
♦ A
♣ K9542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ AQJ1053

♦ AK83

♣ 2

South:

♠ AJ

♥ K976

♦ Q97

♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 196	♠ KQ53	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	
Board: 197	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ65	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ9	
Board: 198	♠ AQJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	
Board: 199	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1098	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q82	
Board: 200	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ987	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9542	
Board: 201	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K976	
Vul: None	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ9	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ A72
♥ AQ87
♦ Q98
♣ A102

South:
♠ KQ53
♥ K3
♦ AKJ1063
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
X	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K764
♥ A8
♦ KQJ763
♣ A

South:
♠ Q105
♥ KQ65
♦ A54
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ 85
♥ AKQ3
♦ 964
♣ AQ65

South:
♠ AQJ964
♥ 10
♦ KQJ7
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 199
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ 94
♥ AKQ865
♦ KJ63
♣ A

South:
♠ AK3
♥ 92
♦ AQ1098
♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 200
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A1075
♥ K6
♦ K64
♣ AQJ6

South:
♠ KJ
♥ AQ987
♦ A
♣ K9542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ AQJ1053

♦ AK83

♣ 2

South:

♠ AJ

♥ K976

♦ Q97

♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 202	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q103	

Board: 203	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6543	

Board: 204	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8753	

Board: 205	♠ AK9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK84	

Board: 206	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: None	♦ Q543	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK43
♥ KQ53
♦ K10
♣ Q103

South:
♠ Q5
♥ A
♦ AQ42
♣ AK9754

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ Q
♦ AKJ108
♣ AK6543

South:
♠ AKJ42
♥ AK
♦ 542
♣ J102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 96
♥ AK2
♦ KQJ
♣ Q8753

South:
♠ AKQJ4
♥ QJ963
♦ 8
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
	AP		

Board: 205
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AK9762
♥ —
♦ A93
♣ AK84

South:
♠ QJ8
♥ AKJ3
♦ KJ
♣ Q1096

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K84

♥ AKQ9

♦ Q543

♣ J10

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ —

♦ AK976

♣ A9764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 202	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK9754	

Board: 203	♠ AKJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 542	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J102	

Board: 204	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ963	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

Board: 205	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q1096	

Board: 206	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9764	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK43
♥ KQ53
♦ K10
♣ Q103

South:
♠ Q5
♥ A
♦ AQ42
♣ AK9754

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ Q
♦ AKJ108
♣ AK6543

South:
♠ AKJ42
♥ AK
♦ 542
♣ J102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 96
♥ AK2
♦ KQJ
♣ Q8753

South:
♠ AKQJ4
♥ QJ963
♦ 8
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
	AP		

Board: 205
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AK9762
♥ —
♦ A93
♣ AK84

South:
♠ QJ8
♥ AKJ3
♦ KJ
♣ Q1096

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K84

♥ AKQ9

♦ Q543

♣ J10

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ —

♦ AK976

♣ A9764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 207	♠ KQ10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ103	
Board: 208	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	
Board: 209	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ754	
Board: 210	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K987	
Board: 211	♠ AKQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ AK954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ10542

♥ AK

♦ K

♣ KJ103

South:

♠ AJ

♥ QJ107

♦ QJ6

♣ AQ82

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q85

♥ 1065

♦ AKQ93

♣ A2

South:

♠ K1032

♥ AKQ973

♦ —

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A

♦ KQ1086

♣ QJ754

South:

♠ J109

♥ KQ62

♦ AJ42

♣ A9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♠¹ Pass 5♦

Pass 6NT Pass 7♦

AP

1. Minors

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A8

♥ 73

♦ AKJ63

♣ K987

South:

♠ 954

♥ AKQJ109

♦ —

♣ AQ53

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ943

♥ 62

♦ AK954

♣ —

South:

♠ J105

♥ AJ9

♦ QJ

♣ AK1062

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 207	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ82	
Board: 208	♠ K1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ973	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ10	
Board: 209	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	
Board: 210	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ53	
Board: 211	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1062	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ10542

♥ AK

♦ K

♣ KJ103

South:

♠ AJ

♥ QJ107

♦ QJ6

♣ AQ82

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q85

♥ 1065

♦ AKQ93

♣ A2

South:

♠ K1032

♥ AKQ973

♦ —

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A

♦ KQ1086

♣ QJ754

South:

♠ J109

♥ KQ62

♦ AJ42

♣ A9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♠¹ Pass 5♦

Pass 6NT Pass 7♦

AP

1. Minors

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A8

♥ 73

♦ AKJ63

♣ K987

South:

♠ 954

♥ AKQJ109

♦ —

♣ AQ53

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ943

♥ 62

♦ AK954

♣ —

South:

♠ J105

♥ AJ9

♦ QJ

♣ AK1062

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 212	♠ AJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	

Board: 213	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9432	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J10	

Board: 214	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK3	

Board: 215	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1072	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K876	

Board: 216	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J862	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ964

♥ Q42

♦ KQJ

♣ Q6

South:

♠ KQ87

♥ AK10975

♦ 7

♣ A9

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ4

♥ AK9432

♦ Q

♣ J10

South:

♠ 108

♥ QJ5

♦ AK1086

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K87

♥ 1096

♦ AQJ2

♣ AK3

South:

♠ AJ1065

♥ AKJ83

♦ K4

♣ 6

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ AKQ1072

♦ 3

♣ K876

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ 965

♦ AQ954

♣ A3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 216
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ AKJ4
♦ QJ2
♣ J862

South:
♠ J10
♥ 8
♦ AK10754
♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 212	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10975	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

Board: 213	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AK1086	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	

Board: 214	♠ AJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	

Board: 215	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ954	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	

Board: 216	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AK10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ4	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ964

♥ Q42

♦ KQJ

♣ Q6

South:

♠ KQ87

♥ AK10975

♦ 7

♣ A9

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ4

♥ AK9432

♦ Q

♣ J10

South:

♠ 108

♥ QJ5

♦ AK1086

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K87

♥ 1096

♦ AQJ2

♣ AK3

South:

♠ AJ1065

♥ AKJ83

♦ K4

♣ 6

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ AKQ1072

♦ 3

♣ K876

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ 965

♦ AQ954

♣ A3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 216
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ AKJ4
♦ QJ2
♣ J862

South:
♠ J10
♥ 8
♦ AK10754
♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 217	♠ AKQ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	

Board: 218	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	

Board: 219	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10983	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A74	

Board: 220	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	

Board: 221	♠ AKJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9754	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AKQ875

♥ AJ54

♦ 7

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 93

♥ Q863

♦ AK3

♣ AK52

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ 942

♥ AKQ3

♦ J109

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AK7

♥ 10985

♦ AKQ653

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT Pass 7NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AK10983

♦ AJ92

♣ A74

South:

♠ AQJ64

♥ J4

♦ K73

♣ KQ9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ AK43

♦ QJ42

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AK10976

♥ J

♦ K9

♣ AJ87

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ93

♥ QJ9754

♦ K

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q654

♥ A8

♦ A862

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 217	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q863	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK52	

Board: 218	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10985	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 219	♠ AQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ9	

Board: 220	♠ AK10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ87	

Board: 221	♠ Q654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ A862	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AKQ875

♥ AJ54

♦ 7

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 93

♥ Q863

♦ AK3

♣ AK52

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ 942

♥ AKQ3

♦ J109

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AK7

♥ 10985

♦ AKQ653

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT Pass 7NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AK10983

♦ AJ92

♣ A74

South:

♠ AQJ64

♥ J4

♦ K73

♣ KQ9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ AK43

♦ QJ42

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AK10976

♥ J

♦ K9

♣ AJ87

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ93

♥ QJ9754

♦ K

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q654

♥ A8

♦ A862

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 222	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: None	♦ AQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A84	

Board: 223	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9632	

Board: 224	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	

Board: 225	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10765	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ97	

Board: 226	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ 9732	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ102	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 93
♥ AK102
♦ AQ104
♣ A84

South:
♠ AQ52
♥ J6
♦ K
♣ KQJ653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 223
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ Q
♦ AKJ105
♣ Q9632

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ K85
♦ 32
♣ AK1085

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minors

Board: 224
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ QJ8
♥ K75
♦ AKJ76
♣ K2

South:
♠ K7
♥ AQJ103
♦ 8
♣ AQ1054

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 225
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q
♥ AQ10765
♦ A9
♣ KJ97

South:
♠ A102
♥ K3
♦ Q875
♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 226
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK10
♥ Q8
♦ 9732
♣ AQ102

South:
♠ J
♥ KJ1032
♦ AKQ64
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 222	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ653	

Board: 223	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1085	

Board: 224	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1054	

Board: 225	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q875	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ103	

Board: 226	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1032	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 93
♥ AK102
♦ AQ104
♣ A84

South:
♠ AQ52
♥ J6
♦ K
♣ KQJ653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 223
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ Q
♦ AKJ105
♣ Q9632

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ K85
♦ 32
♣ AK1085

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minors

Board: 224
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ QJ8
♥ K75
♦ AKJ76
♣ K2

South:
♠ K7
♥ AQJ103
♦ 8
♣ AQ1054

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 225
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q
♥ AQ10765
♦ A9
♣ KJ97

South:
♠ A102
♥ K3
♦ Q875
♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 226
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK10
♥ Q8
♦ 9732
♣ AQ102

South:
♠ J
♥ KJ1032
♦ AKQ64
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 227	♠ AKJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ95	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 228	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ854	

Board: 229	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ952	

Board: 230	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ4	

Board: 231	♠ AQ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ732

♥ KQ95

♦ K4

♣ K

South:

♠ Q104

♥ A8

♦ AQ53

♣ QJ75

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ A96

♦ 92

♣ AJ854

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ10

♦ AKQ843

♣ K963

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ K

♦ AKQ86

♣ KQ952

South:

♠ AK7

♥ AJ98

♦ 42

♣ AJ106

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♠¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 6NT Pass 7♣

AP

1. Minors

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J4

♥ K72

♦ AQJ2

♣ KQJ4

South:

♠ AKQ103

♥ A6

♦ 7

♣ A9532

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AQ984

♥ AQJ86

♦ 5

♣ K4

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ 92

♦ AQJ87

♣ A85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 227	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ75	

Board: 228	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K963	

Board: 229	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ106	

Board: 230	♠ AKQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9532	

Board: 231	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A85	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ732

♥ KQ95

♦ K4

♣ K

South:

♠ Q104

♥ A8

♦ AQ53

♣ QJ75

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ A96

♦ 92

♣ AJ854

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ10

♦ AKQ843

♣ K963

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ K

♦ AKQ86

♣ KQ952

South:

♠ AK7

♥ AJ98

♦ 42

♣ AJ106

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♠¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 6NT Pass 7♣

AP

1. Minors

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J4

♥ K72

♦ AQJ2

♣ KQJ4

South:

♠ AKQ103

♥ A6

♦ 7

♣ A9532

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AQ984

♥ AQJ86

♦ 5

♣ K4

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ 92

♦ AQJ87

♣ A85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 232	♠ K864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	

Board: 233	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10962	

Board: 234	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: None	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ85	

Board: 235	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8542	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK984	

Board: 236	♠ K1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ83	
Vul: None	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K864
♥ KJ53
♦ KQJ
♣ Q4

South:
♠ J9
♥ A
♦ A932
♣ AK9852

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 233
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 9
♥ AK
♦ AKQ1065
♣ 10962

South:
♠ AK1054
♥ 84
♦ J94
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 234
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ5
♥ K63
♦ 105
♣ AKJ85

South:
♠ Q
♥ AJ108
♦ AK9874
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 235
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ K8542
♦ 10
♣ AK984

South:
♠ KJ94
♥ Q73
♦ AK6
♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K1073

♥ QJ83

♦ Q32

♣ AK

South:

♠ AQJ984

♥ A10

♦ AJ984

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 232	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ A932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9852	

Board: 233	♠ AK1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	

Board: 234	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108	
Vul: None	♦ AK9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q7	

Board: 235	♠ KJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q52	

Board: 236	♠ AQJ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K864
♥ KJ53
♦ KQJ
♣ Q4

South:
♠ J9
♥ A
♦ A932
♣ AK9852

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 233
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 9
♥ AK
♦ AKQ1065
♣ 10962

South:
♠ AK1054
♥ 84
♦ J94
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 234
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ5
♥ K63
♦ 105
♣ AKJ85

South:
♠ Q
♥ AJ108
♦ AK9874
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 235
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ K8542
♦ 10
♣ AK984

South:
♠ KJ94
♥ Q73
♦ AK6
♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K1073

♥ QJ83

♦ Q32

♣ AK

South:

♠ AQJ984

♥ A10

♦ AJ984

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 237	♠ AQJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ97	

Board: 238	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ65	

Board: 239	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK862	

Board: 240	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A643	
Vul: NS	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ6	

Board: 241	♠ AKQ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A843	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ763

♥ Q

♦ Q9

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ 104

♥ KJ842

♦ AK10

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A43

♥ K6

♦ Q64

♣ AKJ65

South:

♠ K8652

♥ A3

♦ AK532

♣ Q

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ 7

♦ AKJ108

♣ AK862

South:

♠ AK7

♥ AKJ65

♦ 954

♣ Q5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♠¹ Pass 4NT

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minors

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K52

♥ A643

♦ Q107

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ AQJ1076

♥ KJ97

♦ K9

♣ K

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ763

♥ 8

♦ A10

♣ A843

South:

♠ 52

♥ AKQ42

♦ J86

♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 237	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ842	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10	
Board: 238	♠ K8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	
Board: 239	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ65	
Vul: None	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q5	
Board: 240	♠ AQJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	
Board: 241	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ42	
Vul: None	♦ J86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ6	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ763

♥ Q

♦ Q9

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ 104

♥ KJ842

♦ AK10

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A43

♥ K6

♦ Q64

♣ AKJ65

South:

♠ K8652

♥ A3

♦ AK532

♣ Q

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ 7

♦ AKJ108

♣ AK862

South:

♠ AK7

♥ AKJ65

♦ 954

♣ Q5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♠¹ Pass 4NT

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minors

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K52

♥ A643

♦ Q107

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ AQJ1076

♥ KJ97

♦ K9

♣ K

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ763

♥ 8

♦ A10

♣ A843

South:

♠ 52

♥ AKQ42

♦ J86

♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 242	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A864	
Board: 243	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10863	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ98	
Board: 244	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K654	
Board: 245	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10872	
Vul: EW	♦ K653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ 942
♦ AK7
♣ A864

South:
♠ K542
♥ AKQJ87
♦ —
♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 243
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ K9
♥ A10863
♦ Q
♣ AKQ98

South:
♠ A876
♥ KJ54
♦ AK7
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Splinter			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 244
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ 1064
♥ AKQJ
♦ K8
♣ K654

South:
♠ AKQ532
♥ —
♦ A3
♣ AJ873

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 245
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK10
♥ AK10872
♦ K653
♣ —

South:
♠ 876
♥ 94
♦ AQ87
♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 242	♠ K542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K92	

Board: 243	♠ A876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 107	

Board: 244	♠ AKQ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ873	

Board: 245	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ9	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ 942
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ A864

South:
 ♠ K542
 ♥ AKQJ87
 ♦ —
 ♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ A10863
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AKQ98

South:
 ♠ A876
 ♥ KJ54
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Splinter			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ 1064
 ♥ AKQJ
 ♦ K8
 ♣ K654

South:
 ♠ AKQ532
 ♥ —
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AJ873

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 245
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ AK10872
 ♦ K653
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ 94
 ♦ AQ87
 ♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 246	♠ A1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K43	
Board: 247	♠ KQ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9862	
Board: 248	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 85	
Board: 249	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ542	
Board: 250	♠ AK76	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K874	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ A1043

♥ AKJ10

♦ Q6

♣ K43

South:

♠ K2

♥ 6

♦ AK10832

♣ AQ87

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ962

♥ K

♦ KQ

♣ K9862

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ AQ94

♦ A1085

♣ Q10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K87

♥ AJ3

♦ AQJ84

♣ 85

South:

♠ A3

♥ K

♦ K765

♣ AQ10763

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ

♦ KJ853

♣ AQ542

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ A1073

♦ A104

♣ KJ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♠¹ Pass 4NT

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minors

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♣X S

North:

♠ AK76

♥ J4

♦ AJ9

♣ K874

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ965

♦ KQ5

♣ AQ1052

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	7♣	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 246	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ87	
Board: 247	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	
Vul: None	♦ A1085	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q10	
Board: 248	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ K765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10763	
Board: 249	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1073	
Vul: None	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ7	
Board: 250	♠ —	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ965	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1052	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ A1043

♥ AKJ10

♦ Q6

♣ K43

South:

♠ K2

♥ 6

♦ AK10832

♣ AQ87

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ962

♥ K

♦ KQ

♣ K9862

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ AQ94

♦ A1085

♣ Q10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K87

♥ AJ3

♦ AQJ84

♣ 85

South:

♠ A3

♥ K

♦ K765

♣ AQ10763

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ

♦ KJ853

♣ AQ542

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ A1073

♦ A104

♣ KJ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♠¹ Pass 4NT

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minors

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♣X S

North:

♠ AK76

♥ J4

♦ AJ9

♣ K874

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ965

♦ KQ5

♣ AQ1052

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	7♣	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 251	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ94	
Board: 252	♠ K982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K654	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10	
Board: 253	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A984	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ8742	
Board: 254	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ76	
Board: 255	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A

♥ J8

♦ AK942

♣ KQJ94

South:

♠ K8

♥ AK965

♦ QJ10

♣ A83

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♠¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minors

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K982

♥ K654

♦ K2

♣ AK10

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ109

♦ AQJ875

♣ J

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splitter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AK

♥ A984

♦ K

♣ KQ8742

South:

♠ Q9763

♥ K3

♦ AQ2

♣ A109

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 963

♥ A8

♦ AQ84

♣ KQ76

South:

♠ AKQJ102

♥ KQ107

♦ K6

♣ 5

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A108

♥ QJ62

♦ AKQ1054

♣ —

South:

♠ K43

♥ AK8

♦ 98

♣ AJ943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 251	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK965	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A83	

Board: 252	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Board: 253	♠ Q9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A109	

Board: 254	♠ AKQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ107	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 5	

Board: 255	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ943	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A

♥ J8

♦ AK942

♣ KQJ94

South:

♠ K8

♥ AK965

♦ QJ10

♣ A83

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♠¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minors

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K982

♥ K654

♦ K2

♣ AK10

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ109

♦ AQJ875

♣ J

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splitter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AK

♥ A984

♦ K

♣ KQ8742

South:

♠ Q9763

♥ K3

♦ AQ2

♣ A109

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 963

♥ A8

♦ AQ84

♣ KQ76

South:

♠ AKQJ102

♥ KQ107

♦ K6

♣ 5

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A108

♥ QJ62

♦ AKQ1054

♣ —

South:

♠ K43

♥ AK8

♦ 98

♣ AJ943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 256	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1065	
Vul: None	♦ AJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	
Board: 257	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ105	
Board: 258	♠ K952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	
Board: 259	♠ AKQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ A9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	
Board: 260	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: Both	♦ J976	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	
Board: 261	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1095	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ832	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J82

♥ K1065

♦ AJ96

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AKQ106

♥ J4

♦ Q

♣ KJ875

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ KQJ92

♦ J5

♣ AKQ105

South:

♠ AKQ10

♥ 743

♦ AK42

♣ J3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K952

♥ 732

♦ AKJ5

♣ A9

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AKQ1098

♦ Q

♣ KJ42

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ73

♥ 5

♦ A9874

♣ A6

South:

♠ 54

♥ AQ10

♦ KQJ32

♣ KJ3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ Q98

♦ J976

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 10

♥ AK1073

♦ AKQ832

♣ 6

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AJ1095

♦ K7

♣ AQ832

South:

♠ A107

♥ K4

♦ AQ1062

♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	Pass	7NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 256	♠ AKQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ875	
Board: 257	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	
Vul: EW	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J3	
Board: 258	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1098	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ42	
Board: 259	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ3	
Board: 260	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1073	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	
Board: 261	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ10	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J82
♥ K1065
♦ AJ96
♣ AQ

South:
♠ AKQ106
♥ J4
♦ Q
♣ KJ875

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 257
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 9
♥ KQJ92
♦ J5
♣ AKQ105

South:
♠ AKQ10
♥ 743
♦ AK42
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 258
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K952
♥ 732
♦ AKJ5
♣ A9

South:
♠ Q8
♥ AKQ1098
♦ Q
♣ KJ42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 259
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ73
♥ 5
♦ A9874
♣ A6

South:
♠ 54
♥ AQ10
♦ KQJ32
♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 260
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQJ7
♥ Q98
♦ J976
♣ AQ

South:
♠ 10
♥ AK1073
♦ AKQ832
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AJ1095

♦ K7

♣ AQ832

South:

♠ A107

♥ K4

♦ AQ1062

♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	Pass	7NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 262	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ86	

Board: 263	♠ QJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KQ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

Board: 264	♠ K1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Board: 265	♠ K10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK632	

Board: 266	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ732	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A105	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ 853
 ♦ AKJ2
 ♣ AQ86

South:
 ♠ AQ532
 ♥ AKQ964
 ♦ 9
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
	AP		
	1. Texas		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		

Board: 263
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ876
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQ653
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ AK432
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ A104
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	6♠	AP	
	1. Extended acceptance after NT		

Board: 264
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ K1095
 ♥ KJ105
 ♦ K85
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ AQ832
 ♦ AQ942
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
	AP		
	1. Extended acceptance after NT		
	2. Splinter		
	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		

Board: 265
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K10652
 ♥ A2
 ♦ K
 ♣ AK632

South:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ KQJ10
 ♦ A82
 ♣ J97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	
	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ 54

♦ KQ732

♣ A105

South:

♠ Q52

♥ AKQ63

♦ AJ1084

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 262	♠ AQ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ964	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

Board: 263	♠ AK432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: None	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q3	

Board: 264	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ832	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	

Board: 265	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J97	

Board: 266	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ63	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ 853
 ♦ AKJ2
 ♣ AQ86

South:
 ♠ AQ532
 ♥ AKQ964
 ♦ 9
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
	AP		
	1. Texas		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		

Board: 263
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ876
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQ653
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ AK432
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ A104
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	6♠	AP	
	1. Extended acceptance after NT		

Board: 264
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ K1095
 ♥ KJ105
 ♦ K85
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ AQ832
 ♦ AQ942
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
	AP		
	1. Extended acceptance after NT		
	2. Splinter		
	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		

Board: 265
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K10652
 ♥ A2
 ♦ K
 ♣ AK632

South:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ KQJ10
 ♦ A82
 ♣ J97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	
	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ 54

♦ KQ732

♣ A105

South:

♠ Q52

♥ AKQ63

♦ AJ1084

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 267	♠ KQ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 268	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: None	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK6	

Board: 269	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ952	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ2	

Board: 270	♠ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 271	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1062	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ72	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQ843

♥ AKJ43

♦ Q7

♣ K

South:

♠ A107

♥ 95

♦ AK4

♣ AJ986

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1NT 2♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ KQJ98

♥ Q86

♦ 97

♣ AK6

South:

♠ A

♥ A4

♦ AKQ542

♣ Q973

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 53

♥ AQJ952

♦ —

♣ AKQJ2

South:

♠ A1087

♥ K4

♦ AKQ8

♣ 1053

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 4♥

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 7NT AP

Pass 7NT AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ QJ76

♥ KQJ4

♦ K109

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AK54

♥ 9

♦ AQJ653

♣ A9

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 3♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AK1062

♦ KQ

♣ AQJ72

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ 43

♦ AJ7

♣ K864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	Pass	7♣
------	-----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 267	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ986	

Board: 268	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q973	

Board: 269	♠ A1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1053	

Board: 270	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Board: 271	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K864	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQ843

♥ AKJ43

♦ Q7

♣ K

South:

♠ A107

♥ 95

♦ AK4

♣ AJ986

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ KQJ98

♥ Q86

♦ 97

♣ AK6

South:

♠ A

♥ A4

♦ AKQ542

♣ Q973

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 53

♥ AQJ952

♦ —

♣ AKQJ2

South:

♠ A1087

♥ K4

♦ AKQ8

♣ 1053

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 7NT AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ QJ76

♥ KQJ4

♦ K109

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AK54

♥ 9

♦ AQJ653

♣ A9

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AK1062

♦ KQ

♣ AQJ72

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ 43

♦ AJ7

♣ K864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	Pass	7♣
------	-----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 272	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK643	

Board: 273	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 5	

Board: 274	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ A1085	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ2	

Board: 275	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K753	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10862	

Board: 276	♠ K92	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J652	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 96

♥ A54

♦ A82

♣ AK643

South:

♠ AKQJ8

♥ KJ873

♦ K

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQ43

♦ KQ10973

♣ 5

South:

♠ 106

♥ KJ

♦ A8542

♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	7♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ A82

♥ KJ5

♦ A1085

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ KQJ97

♥ AQ1032

♦ —

♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ K753

♦ AQ

♣ AK10862

South:

♠ A87

♥ A1084

♦ KJ72

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K92

♥ KQ85

♦ AQ

♣ J652

South:

♠ Q

♥ AJ

♦ J1065

♣ AKQ1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

4♠	5♣	Pass	6♣
----	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 272	♠ AKQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ873	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q5	

Board: 273	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A8542	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 274	♠ KQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1032	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK6	

Board: 275	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1084	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

Board: 276	♠ Q	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ1074	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 96

♥ A54

♦ A82

♣ AK643

South:

♠ AKQJ8

♥ KJ873

♦ K

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQ43

♦ KQ10973

♣ 5

South:

♠ 106

♥ KJ

♦ A8542

♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	7♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ A82

♥ KJ5

♦ A1085

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ KQJ97

♥ AQ1032

♦ —

♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ K753

♦ AQ

♣ AK10862

South:

♠ A87

♥ A1084

♦ KJ72

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K92

♥ KQ85

♦ AQ

♣ J652

South:

♠ Q

♥ AJ

♦ J1065

♣ AKQ1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

4♠	5♣	Pass	6♣
----	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 277	♠ AKJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A984	
Board: 278	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A104	
Board: 279	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10953	
Board: 280	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A52	
Board: 281	♠ QJ82	East Doubles 7NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ1075	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ985

♥ A104

♦ —

♣ A984

South:

♠ Q106

♥ K52

♦ AKJ84

♣ Q6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ 43

♦ AQJ87

♣ A104

South:

♠ K10

♥ AKQJ75

♦ K543

♣ 7

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 2

♥ 4

♦ AKQ62

♣ AK10953

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AK10

♦ 93

♣ Q8762

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ5

♥ K103

♦ K73

♣ A52

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQ875

♦ AQJ62

♣ K8

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 281
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7NX S

North:
♠ QJ82
♥ A3
♦ A
♣ KQJ1075

South:
♠ AK963
♥ K97
♦ Q62
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	X	AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 277	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	
Board: 278	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ K543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	
Board: 279	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8762	
Board: 280	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ875	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	
Board: 281	♠ AK963	East Doubles 7NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: NS	♦ Q62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ985

♥ A104

♦ —

♣ A984

South:

♠ Q106

♥ K52

♦ AKJ84

♣ Q6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ 43

♦ AQJ87

♣ A104

South:

♠ K10

♥ AKQJ75

♦ K543

♣ 7

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 2

♥ 4

♦ AKQ62

♣ AK10953

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AK10

♦ 93

♣ Q8762

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ5

♥ K103

♦ K73

♣ A52

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQ875

♦ AQJ62

♣ K8

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 281
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7NX S

North:
♠ QJ82
♥ A3
♦ A
♣ KQJ1075

South:
♠ AK963
♥ K97
♦ Q62
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	X	AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 282	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ72	
Vul: None	♦ AJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK8	

Board: 283	♠ Q1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	

Board: 284	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 85	

Board: 285	♠ AQJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ108	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Board: 286	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K972	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ 52
♥ AJ72
♦ AJ108
♣ AK8

South:
♠ AKQ864
♥ 85
♦ KQ94
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q1096
♥ K
♦ AKQ863
♣ K8

South:
♠ AK
♥ A842
♦ J42
♣ A954

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ AKJ94
♦ Q75
♣ 85

South:
♠ K3
♥ 7
♦ A10643
♣ AKQ76

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♠ ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minors

Board: 285
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ643
♥ QJ108
♦ 7
♣ AK

South:
♠ 108
♥ AK4
♦ AQ6
♣ QJ753

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ 65

♥ K6

♦ AKQ76

♣ K972

South:

♠ KQJ873

♥ A

♦ J9

♣ AJ85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 282	♠ AKQ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ KQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 283	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	
Vul: NS	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A954	

Board: 284	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ A10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ76	

Board: 285	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ753	

Board: 286	♠ KQJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ85	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ 52
♥ AJ72
♦ AJ108
♣ AK8

South:
♠ AKQ864
♥ 85
♦ KQ94
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q1096
♥ K
♦ AKQ863
♣ K8

South:
♠ AK
♥ A842
♦ J42
♣ A954

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ AKJ94
♦ Q75
♣ 85

South:
♠ K3
♥ 7
♦ A10643
♣ AKQ76

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♠ ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minors

Board: 285
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ643
♥ QJ108
♦ 7
♣ AK

South:
♠ 108
♥ AK4
♦ AQ6
♣ QJ753

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ 65

♥ K6

♦ AKQ76

♣ K972

South:

♠ KQJ873

♥ A

♦ J9

♣ AJ85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 287	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ63	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ52	

Board: 288	♠ A1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K98	

Board: 289	♠ A1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 290	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A765	
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKQ63

♦ 52

♣ AKJ52

South:

♠ AK86

♥ J875

♦ AQ6

♣ Q3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A1096

♥ 96

♦ AKQJ

♣ K98

South:

♠ Q87

♥ AKQ82

♦ —

♣ AQ643

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ A1043

♥ J9

♦ AKQ1042

♣ Q

South:

♠ 975

♥ AK104

♦ J5

♣ AKJ10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K105

♥ A765

♦ Q104

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ AQ82

♥ 4

♦ AK9873

♣ K3

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♥¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 287	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J875	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q3	

Board: 288	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ82	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ643	

Board: 289	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 290	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1NT
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 17	♠ 9	♠ AK86	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♥ AKQ63	♥ J875	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Contract: 7♥ S	♦ 52	♦ AQ6	Pass	7♥	AP	
	♣ AKJ52	♣ Q3				
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 288			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♠ A1096	♠ Q87	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♥ 96	♥ AKQ82	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♦ AKQJ	♦ —				
	♣ K98	♣ AQ643				

Board: 289			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1NT
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♠ A1043	♠ 975	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♥ J9	♥ AK104	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Contract: 7♦ N	♦ AKQ1042	♦ J5	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
	♣ Q	♣ AKJ10	Pass	7♦	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 290			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 15	♠ K105	♠ AQ82	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 16	♥ A765	♥ 4	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S	♦ Q104	♦ AK9873				
	♣ AQ9	♣ K3				
			1. Splinter			

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 291	♠ 62	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ7	
Board: 292	♠ AJ	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ107	
Board: 293	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ875	
Board: 294	♠ 10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ A986	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♦X S

North:
♠ 62
♥ 2
♦ AKQ852
♣ AQJ7

South:
♠ AK5
♥ AJ1076
♦ 43
♣ K52

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♦	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 292
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ 864
♦ AQ108
♣ KJ107

South:
♠ KQ10975
♥ A
♦ KJ75
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	X	XX
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 293
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K108
♥ AK109
♦ —
♣ AQJ875

South:
♠ AQ53
♥ Q53
♦ AQ72
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 294
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ 10864
♥ AQ
♦ A986
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ AKQ532
♥ KJ73
♦ K10
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 291	♠ AK5	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: None	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K52	

Board: 292	♠ KQ10975	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	

Board: 293	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: None	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K4	

Board: 294	♠ AKQ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♦X S

North:
♠ 62
♥ 2
♦ AKQ852
♣ AQJ7

South:
♠ AK5
♥ AJ1076
♦ 43
♣ K52

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♦	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 292
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ 864
♦ AQ108
♣ KJ107

South:
♠ KQ10975
♥ A
♦ KJ75
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	X	XX
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 293
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K108
♥ AK109
♦ —
♣ AQJ875

South:
♠ AQ53
♥ Q53
♦ AQ72
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 294
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ 10864
♥ AQ
♦ A986
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ AKQ532
♥ KJ73
♦ K10
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 295	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1064	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10532	
Board: 296	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ A876	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	
Board: 297	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ973	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ1064	
Board: 298	♠ AKQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A92	
Board: 299	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ632	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	
Board: 300	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: EW	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ52	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ1064

♦ A6

♣ AK10532

South:

♠ AQ104

♥ K982

♦ KQ5

♣ Q6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ QJ52

♦ A876

♣ A3

South:

♠ 7

♥ AK1076

♦ KQJ102

♣ KQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ973

♦ K2

♣ KJ1064

South:

♠ KQ63

♥ KJ8

♦ A76

♣ A72

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKQ103

♥ KJ

♦ 1097

♣ A92

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQ842

♦ AK

♣ K10875

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 10

♥ AJ632

♦ AQJ95

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AK96

♥ K10

♦ K86

♣ A873

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ Q64

♦ AK108

♣ AJ52

South:

♠ AK972

♥ AK972

♦ —

♣ K109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 295	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K982	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q6	

Board: 296	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1076	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Board: 297	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A72	

Board: 298	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ842	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10875	

Board: 299	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A873	

Board: 300	♠ AK972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK972	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K109	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ1064

♦ A6

♣ AK10532

South:

♠ AQ104

♥ K982

♦ KQ5

♣ Q6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ QJ52

♦ A876

♣ A3

South:

♠ 7

♥ AK1076

♦ KQJ102

♣ KQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ973

♦ K2

♣ KJ1064

South:

♠ KQ63

♥ KJ8

♦ A76

♣ A72

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKQ103

♥ KJ

♦ 1097

♣ A92

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQ842

♦ AK

♣ K10875

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 10

♥ AJ632

♦ AQJ95

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AK96

♥ K10

♦ K86

♣ A873

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ Q64

♦ AK108

♣ AJ52

South:

♠ AK972

♥ AK972

♦ —

♣ K109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 301	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1065	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ1092	

Board: 302	♠ AK1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 742	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Board: 303	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ762	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ752	

Board: 304	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ AK872	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 932	

Board: 305	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K
♥ AQ1065
♦ K4
♣ KJ1092

South:
♠ 954
♥ KJ
♦ AJ98
♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 302
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AK1085
♥ QJ9
♦ 742
♣ AJ

South:
♠ 7642
♥ AK10642
♦ AQ
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AJ762
♦ KQ3
♣ AQ752

South:
♠ KJ106
♥ KQ53
♦ A4
♣ K109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A85
♥ A2
♦ AK872
♣ 932

South:
♠ KQJ3
♥ KQJ764
♦ —
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ98
♥ 3
♦ AQJ84
♣ A9

South:
♠ 1043
♥ AK7
♦ K96
♣ KQ74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 301	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ84	
Board: 302	♠ 7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10642	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	
Board: 303	♠ KJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K109	
Board: 304	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ764	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ5	
Board: 305	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ74	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K
♥ AQ1065
♦ K4
♣ KJ1092

South:
♠ 954
♥ KJ
♦ AJ98
♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 302
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AK1085
♥ QJ9
♦ 742
♣ AJ

South:
♠ 7642
♥ AK10642
♦ AQ
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AJ762
♦ KQ3
♣ AQ752

South:
♠ KJ106
♥ KQ53
♦ A4
♣ K109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A85
♥ A2
♦ AK872
♣ 932

South:
♠ KQJ3
♥ KQJ764
♦ —
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ98
♥ 3
♦ AQJ84
♣ A9

South:
♠ 1043
♥ AK7
♦ K96
♣ KQ74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 306	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K52	

Board: 307	♠ AKQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ J	

Board: 308	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	

Board: 309	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q8	

Board: 310	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ5	

Board: 311	♠ K7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ —	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K97
♥ Q32
♦ AKJ10
♣ K52

South:
♠ AQ
♥ AKJ1096
♦ Q643
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AKQJ84
♥ KQ98
♦ A7
♣ J

South:
♠ 53
♥ A76
♦ KJ96
♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 972
♥ Q43
♦ AKJ4
♣ AJ4

South:
♠ AQJ43
♥ AK762
♦ 2
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
	AP		

Board: 309
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ J
♥ AQJ95
♦ AKQ65
♣ Q8

South:
♠ AK94
♥ K63
♦ 1043
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 310
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q108
♥ Q72
♦ K7
♣ AKQJ5

South:
♠ A7
♥ AK105
♦ AQ8543
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K7532

♥ AKJ

♦ AKQJ4

♣ —

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ Q7

♦ 1076

♣ AQ63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 306	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1096	
Vul: EW	♦ Q643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	
Board: 307	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ KJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK83	
Board: 308	♠ AQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK762	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9	
Board: 309	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK7	
Board: 310	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK105	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	
Board: 311	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ 1076	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ63	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K97
♥ Q32
♦ AKJ10
♣ K52

South:
♠ AQ
♥ AKJ1096
♦ Q643
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AKQJ84
♥ KQ98
♦ A7
♣ J

South:
♠ 53
♥ A76
♦ KJ96
♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 972
♥ Q43
♦ AKJ4
♣ AJ4

South:
♠ AQJ43
♥ AK762
♦ 2
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
	AP		

Board: 309
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ J
♥ AQJ95
♦ AKQ65
♣ Q8

South:
♠ AK94
♥ K63
♦ 1043
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 310
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q108
♥ Q72
♦ K7
♣ AKQJ5

South:
♠ A7
♥ AK105
♦ AQ8543
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K7532

♥ AKJ

♦ AKQJ4

♣ —

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ Q7

♦ 1076

♣ AQ63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 312	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 8763	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ72	

Board: 313	♠ A10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1086	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

Board: 314	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ743	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q93	

Board: 315	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 43	

Board: 316	♠ AQ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K76	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ AQ9
♦ 8763
♣ KJ72

South:
♠ 54
♥ KJ87
♦ AKQJ95
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A10952
♥ KQ1086
♦ A
♣ QJ

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ 753
♦ KQ62
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J92
♥ AK
♦ KQ743
♣ Q93

South:
♠ KQ1053
♥ Q8732
♦ A
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ AKQ52
♦ AQJ53
♣ 43

South:
♠ AQ65
♥ 1094
♦ K108
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ AQ753
♥ AK10
♦ 43
♣ K76

South:
♠ K
♥ 84
♦ AK85
♣ AQ10852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 312	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 313	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: None	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK3	
Board: 314	♠ KQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8732	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	
Board: 315	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK2	
Board: 316	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ AK85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10852	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ AQ9
♦ 8763
♣ KJ72

South:
♠ 54
♥ KJ87
♦ AKQJ95
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A10952
♥ KQ1086
♦ A
♣ QJ

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ 753
♦ KQ62
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J92
♥ AK
♦ KQ743
♣ Q93

South:
♠ KQ1053
♥ Q8732
♦ A
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ AKQ52
♦ AQJ53
♣ 43

South:
♠ AQ65
♥ 1094
♦ K108
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ AQ753
♥ AK10
♦ 43
♣ K76

South:
♠ K
♥ 84
♦ AK85
♣ AQ10852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 317	♠ KQJ4	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10832	
Board: 318	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q986	
Board: 319	♠ AKJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ75	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	
Board: 320	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: NS	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	
Board: 321	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ976	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQJ4
♥ A3
♦ 3
♣ AQ10832

South:
♠ A106
♥ Q72
♦ AQ109
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
X	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ K10
♥ K64
♦ AKQ5
♣ Q986

South:
♠ AJ
♥ AQJ32
♦ J
♣ AK542

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	4NT ¹
	AP	Pass	7NT

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ765
♥ QJ75
♦ A3
♣ Q

South:
♠ Q102
♥ A10
♦ KQ9
♣ A9864

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AKJ7
♥ 962
♦ J75
♣ AQ5

South:
♠ 8
♥ A
♦ AKQ1064
♣ KJ742

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	4NT ³
	AP	Pass	7♦

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK6
♥ AKQ976
♦ Q1062
♣ —

South:
♠ 942
♥ J10
♦ AK984
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 317	♠ A106	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ9	
Board: 318	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK542	
Board: 319	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9864	
Board: 320	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ742	
Board: 321	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK984	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK6	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQJ4
♥ A3
♦ 3
♣ AQ10832

South:
♠ A106
♥ Q72
♦ AQ109
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
X	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ K10
♥ K64
♦ AKQ5
♣ Q986

South:
♠ AJ
♥ AQJ32
♦ J
♣ AK542

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	4NT ¹
	AP	Pass	7NT

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ765
♥ QJ75
♦ A3
♣ Q

South:
♠ Q102
♥ A10
♦ KQ9
♣ A9864

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AKJ7
♥ 962
♦ J75
♣ AQ5

South:
♠ 8
♥ A
♦ AKQ1064
♣ KJ742

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	4NT ³
	AP	Pass	7♦

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK6
♥ AKQ976
♦ Q1062
♣ —

South:
♠ 942
♥ J10
♦ AK984
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 322	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ Q962	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK86	
Board: 323	♠ AKQJ74	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ106	
Board: 324	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ Q932	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 95	
Board: 325	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	
Board: 326	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ74	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ K5
 ♦ Q962
 ♣ AK86

South:
 ♠ AQJ104
 ♥ J3
 ♦ AKJ87
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 323
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ74
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ AQ106

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ AQ952
 ♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
X	7NT	AP	

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 324
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ AQ64
 ♦ Q932
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ AKJ1084
 ♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 325
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AQ65
 ♥ K7
 ♦ AK8632
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AJ1076

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AQ84

♥ K93

♦ K7

♣ KQ74

South:

♠ 109

♥ AQ10862

♦ AQJ5

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 322	♠ AQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10	
Board: 323	♠ 62	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ952	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ9	
Board: 324	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK106	
Board: 325	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1076	
Board: 326	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10862	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ K5
 ♦ Q962
 ♣ AK86

South:
 ♠ AQJ104
 ♥ J3
 ♦ AKJ87
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 323
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ74
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ AQ106

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ AQ952
 ♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
X	7NT	AP	

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 324
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ AQ64
 ♦ Q932
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ AKJ1084
 ♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 325
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AQ65
 ♥ K7
 ♦ AK8632
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AJ1076

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AQ84

♥ K93

♦ K7

♣ KQ74

South:

♠ 109

♥ AQ10862

♦ AQJ5

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 327	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1082	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ1096	

Board: 328	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: None	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ10	

Board: 329	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ542	

Board: 330	♠ J854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK105	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 87	

Board: 331	♠ AJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ72	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ AK1082

♦ —

♣ AJ1096

South:

♠ KJ106

♥ Q9

♦ AK2

♣ K732

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ AJ1076

♦ 93

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ K3

♥ Q

♦ AKQ65

♣ K7643

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♠¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 6NT

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Minors

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ 10

♦ K8

♣ AKJ542

South:

♠ Q95

♥ AK832

♦ AQ7

♣ Q8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Splitter

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ J854

♥ AK105

♦ AKJ

♣ 87

South:

♠ AK1063

♥ 2

♦ 73

♣ AKQ103

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 331
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1096
♥ KQJ72
♦ K4
♣ Q

South:
♠ K874
♥ A84
♦ A7
♣ KJ43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 327	♠ KJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K732	
Board: 328	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7643	
Board: 329	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK832	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q8	
Board: 330	♠ AK1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ103	
Board: 331	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ43	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ AK1082

♦ —

♣ AJ1096

South:

♠ KJ106

♥ Q9

♦ AK2

♣ K732

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ AJ1076

♦ 93

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ K3

♥ Q

♦ AKQ65

♣ K7643

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♠¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 6NT

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Minors

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ 10

♦ K8

♣ AKJ542

South:

♠ Q95

♥ AK832

♦ AQ7

♣ Q8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Splitter

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ J854

♥ AK105

♦ AKJ

♣ 87

South:

♠ AK1063

♥ 2

♦ 73

♣ AKQ103

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 331
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1096
♥ KQJ72
♦ K4
♣ Q

South:
♠ K874
♥ A84
♦ A7
♣ KJ43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 332	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ96	

Board: 333	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ109	

Board: 334	♠ J8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 53	

Board: 335	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A965	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 336	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK643	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ3	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ AK93

♦ Q3

♣ KJ96

South:

♠ A653

♥ 7

♦ AKJ874

♣ AQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♥¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 7♦

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ A10

♦ AQJ1094

♣ AJ109

South:

♠ A6

♥ K76

♦ K82

♣ KQ876

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ J8653

♥ AK10

♦ AK7

♣ 53

South:

♠ AKQ92

♥ 2

♦ J

♣ AK10872

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 105

♥ A965

♦ AKQ1087

♣ A

South:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ K10

♦ 962

♣ K107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 7NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ 543

♥ AK643

♦ A8

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ AKQ72

♥ 10

♦ KJ742

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 332	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 333	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: None	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ876	

Board: 334	♠ AKQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10872	

Board: 335	♠ AKQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ 962	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K107	

Board: 336	♠ AKQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A4	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ AK93

♦ Q3

♣ KJ96

South:

♠ A653

♥ 7

♦ AKJ874

♣ AQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♥¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 7♦

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ A10

♦ AQJ1094

♣ AJ109

South:

♠ A6

♥ K76

♦ K82

♣ KQ876

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ J8653

♥ AK10

♦ AK7

♣ 53

South:

♠ AKQ92

♥ 2

♦ J

♣ AK10872

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 105

♥ A965

♦ AKQ1087

♣ A

South:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ K10

♦ 962

♣ K107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 7NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ 543

♥ AK643

♦ A8

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ AKQ72

♥ 10

♦ KJ742

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 337	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1052	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ102	

Board: 338	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K972	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Board: 339	♠ K10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q4	

Board: 340	♠ 7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ2	

Board: 341	♠ AQJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1032	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AKJ1052

♦ Q

♣ AJ102

South:

♠ AK1084

♥ Q94

♦ AJ3

♣ K3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 1082

♥ K972

♦ AQ92

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AKQJ76

♥ Q

♦ KJ743

♣ 10

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K10753

♥ A

♦ AQJ93

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ QJ1084

♦ K10

♣ K92

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ 7632

♥ AJ8

♦ AQ10

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ AK95

♥ KQ7643

♦ K

♣ K4

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQJ962

♥ A1032

♦ Q

♣ QJ

South:

♠ K87

♥ K754

♦ A3

♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 337	♠ AK1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	

Board: 338	♠ AKQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10	

Board: 339	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1084	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K92	

Board: 340	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7643	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K4	

Board: 341	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K754	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK74	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AKJ1052

♦ Q

♣ AJ102

South:

♠ AK1084

♥ Q94

♦ AJ3

♣ K3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 1082

♥ K972

♦ AQ92

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AKQJ76

♥ Q

♦ KJ743

♣ 10

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K10753

♥ A

♦ AQJ93

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ QJ1084

♦ K10

♣ K92

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ 7632

♥ AJ8

♦ AQ10

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ AK95

♥ KQ7643

♦ K

♣ K4

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQJ962

♥ A1032

♦ Q

♣ QJ

South:

♠ K87

♥ K754

♦ A3

♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 342	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K43	
Board: 343	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A874	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ732	
Board: 344	♠ KJ108	West Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ75	
Board: 345	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ K1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10854	
Board: 346	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1093	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ64	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ73
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ A106
 ♣ K43

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ KQ874
 ♦ K
 ♣ AJ875

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 343
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A874
 ♦ A2
 ♣ KQJ732

South:
 ♠ AK107
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ K985
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 344
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♠X S

North:
 ♠ KJ108
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ K8
 ♣ KQ75

South:
 ♠ AQ653
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ532
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	7♠
X	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 345
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K1098
 ♣ AK10854

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ AK862
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ J92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ K7

♦ Q1093

♣ QJ64

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQ9653

♦ K5

♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 342	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ874	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ875	
Board: 343	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: Both	♦ K985	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	
Board: 344	♠ AQ653	West Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	
Board: 345	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK862	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J92	
Board: 346	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9653	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK93	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ73
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ A106
 ♣ K43

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ KQ874
 ♦ K
 ♣ AJ875

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 343
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A874
 ♦ A2
 ♣ KQJ732

South:
 ♠ AK107
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ K985
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 344
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♠X S

North:
 ♠ KJ108
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ K8
 ♣ KQ75

South:
 ♠ AQ653
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ532
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	7♠
X	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 345
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K1098
 ♣ AK10854

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ AK862
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ J92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ K7

♦ Q1093

♣ QJ64

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQ9653

♦ K5

♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 347	♠ QJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ107	
Board: 348	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ107	
Board: 349	♠ KQJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 350	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ K1062	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ QJ865

♥ K2

♦ A

♣ AKQ107

South:

♠ AK97

♥ A98

♦ K83

♣ J86

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ J9

♥ K92

♦ K63

♣ AKQ107

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ A4

♦ AQJ1052

♣ 9

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠

Pass 7NT AP

1. Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ932

♥ AK42

♦ K94

♣ —

South:

♠ 84

♥ QJ9

♦ AJ732

♣ AK9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ75

♥ 82

♦ K1062

♣ AK8

South:

♠ Q10832

♥ AKQ96

♦ A

♣ J4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 347	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J86	
Board: 348	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ 9	
Board: 349	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ732	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	
Board: 350	♠ Q10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ96	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J4	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ QJ865

♥ K2

♦ A

♣ AKQ107

South:

♠ AK97

♥ A98

♦ K83

♣ J86

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ J9

♥ K92

♦ K63

♣ AKQ107

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ A4

♦ AQJ1052

♣ 9

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠

Pass 7NT AP

1. Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ932

♥ AK42

♦ K94

♣ —

South:

♠ 84

♥ QJ9

♦ AJ732

♣ AK9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ75

♥ 82

♦ K1062

♣ AK8

South:

♠ Q10832

♥ AKQ96

♦ A

♣ J4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 351	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ762	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 352	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ972	
Vul: None	♦ 1092	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10	

Board: 353	♠ AK1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K102	

Board: 354	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K632	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 355	♠ KQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ7	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AQ762
 ♦ Q10854
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ AQ108
 ♥ KJ105
 ♦ K7
 ♣ K94

West North East South
 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT¹
 Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³
 Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠
 Pass 6♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 352
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ KQ972
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKQJ76
 ♣ Q864

West North East South
 1NT Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6NT AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 353
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK1096
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ85
 ♣ K102

South:
 ♠ J43
 ♥ AQJ105
 ♦ A10
 ♣ A73

West North East South
 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠
 Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠
 Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣
 Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 354
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AJ85
 ♥ K632
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AQJ10
 ♦ A5
 ♣ KQ6542

West North East South
 1NT Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 6♣
 AP

1. Splinter

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ42

♥ —

♦ KQ752

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ A96

♥ K87

♦ AJ109

♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 351	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K94	

Board: 352	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q864	

Board: 353	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A73	

Board: 354	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ6542	

Board: 355	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ AJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ9	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AQ762
 ♦ Q10854
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ AQ108
 ♥ KJ105
 ♦ K7
 ♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 352
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ KQ972
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKQJ76
 ♣ Q864

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4NT ¹

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 353
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK1096
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ85
 ♣ K102

South:
 ♠ J43
 ♥ AQJ105
 ♦ A10
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 354
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AJ85
 ♥ K632
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AQJ10
 ♦ A5
 ♣ KQ6542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹

Pass	4♥	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ42

♥ —

♦ KQ752

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ A96

♥ K87

♦ AJ109

♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 356	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1092	
Board: 357	♠ AKQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	
Board: 358	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ742	
Board: 359	♠ K832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	
Board: 360	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: NS	♦ K874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ2	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A43
♥ A93
♦ Q10
♣ AJ1092

South:
♠ KQ10876
♥ Q
♦ AK764
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 357
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ62
♥ Q10
♦ KQ1095
♣ 5

South:
♠ 7543
♥ AK94
♦ A73
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 358
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 108
♥ Q83
♦ AKQ
♣ KJ742

South:
♠ AKQ972
♥ AK97
♦ J103
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 359
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ K832
♥ KQJ1072
♦ K
♣ AJ

South:
♠ AJ10
♥ A98
♦ A4
♣ Q8432

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K32

♥ K98

♦ K874

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ753

♦ AQ1062

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 356	♠ KQ10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AK764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	
Board: 357	♠ 7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: None	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	
Board: 358	♠ AKQ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: NS	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 359	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8432	
Board: 360	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ753	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A43
♥ A93
♦ Q10
♣ AJ1092

South:
♠ KQ10876
♥ Q
♦ AK764
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 357
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ62
♥ Q10
♦ KQ1095
♣ 5

South:
♠ 7543
♥ AK94
♦ A73
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 358
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 108
♥ Q83
♦ AKQ
♣ KJ742

South:
♠ AKQ972
♥ AK97
♦ J103
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 359
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ K832
♥ KQJ1072
♦ K
♣ AJ

South:
♠ AJ10
♥ A98
♦ A4
♣ Q8432

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K32

♥ K98

♦ K874

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ753

♦ AQ1062

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 361	♠ AKQ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	
Board: 362	♠ K8	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K842	
Board: 363	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ932	
Vul: None	♦ AQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q7	
Board: 364	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K974	
Board: 365	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1063	
Vul: None	♦ K10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	
Board: 366	♠ AKQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 1074	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 106	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ762
♥ QJ
♦ KJ32
♣ 5

South:
♠ J83
♥ K109
♦ AQ106
♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K8
♥ AJ107
♦ KQ8
♣ K842

South:
♠ AQ9764
♥ —
♦ A10752
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	X	XX
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ 4
♥ AKJ932
♦ AQ53
♣ Q7

South:
♠ AK2
♥ Q106
♦ J106
♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ 954
♥ AKQ
♦ A82
♣ K974

South:
♠ AK8
♥ —
♦ KQJ63
♣ AJ632

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♠ ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Minors			

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K10
♥ AK1063
♦ K10642
♣ K

South:
♠ AQ853
♥ 97
♦ A98
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AKQ54

♥ AQ6

♦ 1074

♣ 106

South:

♠ 8

♥ K1093

♦ AKQJ83

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 361	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ10	
Board: 362	♠ AQ9764	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	
Board: 363	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: None	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK93	
Board: 364	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ632	
Board: 365	♠ AQ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	
Board: 366	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1093	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ762
♥ QJ
♦ KJ32
♣ 5

South:
♠ J83
♥ K109
♦ AQ106
♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K8
♥ AJ107
♦ KQ8
♣ K842

South:
♠ AQ9764
♥ —
♦ A10752
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	X	XX
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ 4
♥ AKJ932
♦ AQ53
♣ Q7

South:
♠ AK2
♥ Q106
♦ J106
♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ 954
♥ AKQ
♦ A82
♣ K974

South:
♠ AK8
♥ —
♦ KQJ63
♣ AJ632

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♠ ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Minors			

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K10
♥ AK1063
♦ K10642
♣ K

South:
♠ AQ853
♥ 97
♦ A98
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AKQ54

♥ AQ6

♦ 1074

♣ 106

South:

♠ 8

♥ K1093

♦ AKQJ83

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 367	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	
Board: 368	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ K1062	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK7	
Board: 369	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10763	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	
Board: 370	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ82	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	
Board: 371	♠ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK653	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AKJ72
♦ KJ9853
♣ A3

South:
♠ K103
♥ Q4
♦ AQ64
♣ KJ84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 368
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ QJ3
♥ A87
♦ K1062
♣ AK7

South:
♠ AK1064
♥ 10
♦ AQJ94
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 369
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK86
♥ AK10763
♦ 97
♣ Q

South:
♠ 95
♥ QJ5
♦ KQ2
♣ AK732

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 370
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K74
♥ KQ82
♦ Q82
♣ AK2

South:
♠ J8
♥ AJ963
♦ AKJ73
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ95

♥ J3

♦ 9

♣ AK653

South:

♠ 1064

♥ AKQ10

♦ A105

♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 367	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ84	

Board: 368	♠ AK1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9	

Board: 369	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK732	

Board: 370	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ963	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 371	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: None	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q107	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AKJ72
♦ KJ9853
♣ A3

South:
♠ K103
♥ Q4
♦ AQ64
♣ KJ84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 368
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ QJ3
♥ A87
♦ K1062
♣ AK7

South:
♠ AK1064
♥ 10
♦ AQJ94
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 369
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK86
♥ AK10763
♦ 97
♣ Q

South:
♠ 95
♥ QJ5
♦ KQ2
♣ AK732

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 370
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K74
♥ KQ82
♦ Q82
♣ AK2

South:
♠ J8
♥ AJ963
♦ AKJ73
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ95

♥ J3

♦ 9

♣ AK653

South:

♠ 1064

♥ AKQ10

♦ A105

♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 372	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J7	

Board: 373	♠ AQ8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	

Board: 374	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ2	

Board: 375	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9874	

Board: 376	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ52	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ AKJ97
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ AJ73
 ♥ KQ10852
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 373
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ8764
 ♥ —
 ♦ K1076
 ♣ AK5

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ A75
 ♦ AQ95
 ♣ Q643

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 374
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ84
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ A87
 ♣ AJ2

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ AKJ109
 ♦ KQ653
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 375
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AK74
 ♦ A7
 ♣ AQ9874

South:
 ♠ AQJ4
 ♥ Q102
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Splinter			

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K64

♥ KQ83

♦ K6

♣ KQ52

South:

♠ A10853

♥ J

♦ AQJ982

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 372	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10852	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8	
Board: 373	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q643	
Board: 374	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	
Board: 375	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ10	
Board: 376	♠ A10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ AKJ97
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ AJ73
 ♥ KQ10852
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 373
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ8764
 ♥ —
 ♦ K1076
 ♣ AK5

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ A75
 ♦ AQ95
 ♣ Q643

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 374
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ84
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ A87
 ♣ AJ2

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ AKJ109
 ♦ KQ653
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 375
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AK74
 ♦ A7
 ♣ AQ9874

South:
 ♠ AQJ4
 ♥ Q102
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Splinter			

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K64

♥ KQ83

♦ K6

♣ KQ52

South:

♠ A10853

♥ J

♦ AQJ982

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 377	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ63	
Vul: None	♦ AJ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q6	
Board: 378	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1072	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	
Board: 379	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ652	
Board: 380	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A984	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KQJ63
 ♦ AJ983
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ A986
 ♥ A952
 ♦ 74
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 378
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ2
 ♥ Q1072
 ♦ QJ10
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AK983
 ♦ AK642
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 379
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ KQ73
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKJ652

South:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ A106
 ♦ AKQ65
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 380
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ 82
 ♦ KQJ6
 ♣ A984

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AKQ94
 ♦ A9
 ♣ QJ632

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 377	♠ A986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A952	
Vul: None	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	

Board: 378	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK983	
Vul: EW	♦ AK642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	

Board: 379	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 73	

Board: 380	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ94	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ632	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K
♥ KQJ63
♦ AJ983
♣ Q6

South:
♠ A986
♥ A952
♦ 74
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 378
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ2
♥ Q1072
♦ QJ10
♣ A7

South:
♠ 9
♥ AK983
♦ AK642
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 379
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A87
♥ KQ73
♦ —
♣ AKJ652

South:
♠ QJ5
♥ A106
♦ AKQ65
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 380
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ 82
♦ KQJ6
♣ A984

South:
♠ 8
♥ AKQ94
♦ A9
♣ QJ632

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 381	♠ 8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10943	
Board: 382	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ K1096	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10	
Board: 383	♠ QJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	
Board: 384	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ3	
Board: 385	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ943	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ 8764
♥ AJ
♦ A
♣ AK10943

South:
♠ AQ2
♥ K5
♦ KJ82
♣ QJ87

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♣
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 382
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ Q32
♦ K1096
♣ KQ10

South:
♠ 9
♥ AKJ7
♦ AQJ543
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 383
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ754
♥ AK
♦ AQ863
♣ 9

South:
♠ A92
♥ QJ7
♦ KJ105
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 384
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQ64
♥ A75
♦ K65
♣ KQ3

South:
♠ A
♥ K
♦ AQJ872
♣ A8652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ2

♥ —

♦ K85

♣ AQJ943

South:

♠ 10987

♥ AQ76

♦ AQ

♣ K65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 381	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ87	

Board: 382	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A5	

Board: 383	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A63	

Board: 384	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8652	

Board: 385	♠ 10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ76	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K65	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ 8764
♥ AJ
♦ A
♣ AK10943

South:
♠ AQ2
♥ K5
♦ KJ82
♣ QJ87

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♣
AP			

- Stayman
- Blackwood 0314, for ♣
- King ask by 5NT

Board: 382
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ Q32
♦ K1096
♣ KQ10

South:
♠ 9
♥ AKJ7
♦ AQJ543
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♦
AP			

- Splinter

Board: 383
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ754
♥ AK
♦ AQ863
♣ 9

South:
♠ A92
♥ QJ7
♦ KJ105
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

- Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 384
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQ64
♥ A75
♦ K65
♣ KQ3

South:
♠ A
♥ K
♦ AQJ872
♣ A8652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			

- Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
- automat
- Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ2

♥ —

♦ K85

♣ AQJ943

South:

♠ 10987

♥ AQ76

♦ AQ

♣ K65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 386	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: NS	♦ J854	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	

Board: 387	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1032	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ96	

Board: 388	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ107	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ K102

♦ J854

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AK93

♥ A93

♦ AQ9763

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ 43

♥ AK1032

♦ Q

♣ AKQ96

South:

♠ AQ1062

♥ QJ5

♦ AK9

♣ 107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q108

♥ 962

♦ AKQ

♣ AJ107

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKJ83

♦ 2

♣ K9654

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 386	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 387	♠ AQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 107	

Board: 388	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9654	

Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ K102

♦ J854

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AK93

♥ A93

♦ AQ9763

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ 43

♥ AK1032

♦ Q

♣ AKQ96

South:

♠ AQ1062

♥ QJ5

♦ AK9

♣ 107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q108

♥ 962

♦ AKQ

♣ AJ107

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKJ83

♦ 2

♣ K9654

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥